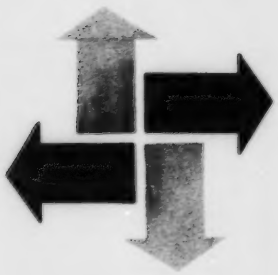
# ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

1991 - 1992

a guide to transfer credit at

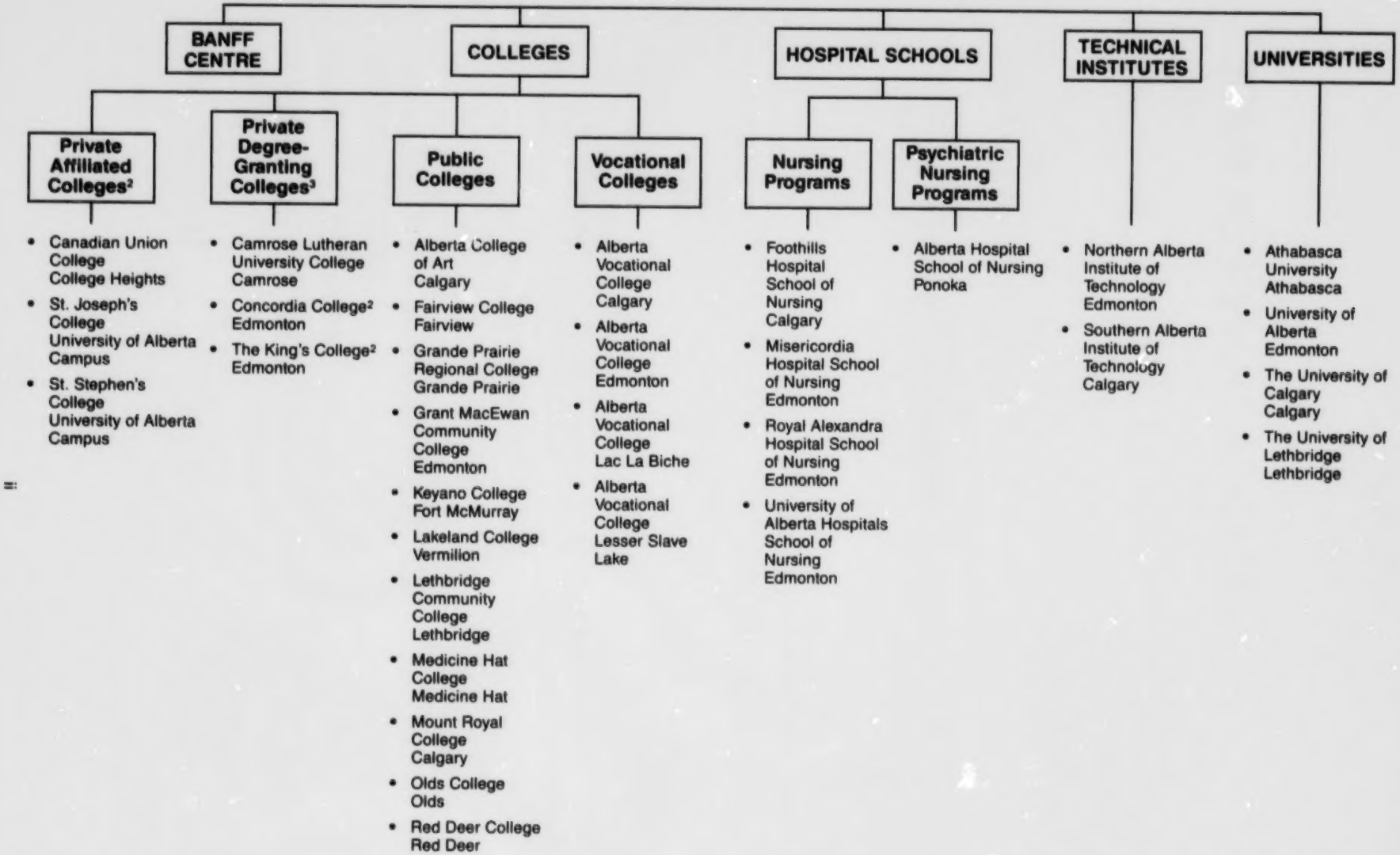
Alberta post-secondary institutions



**ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER**
**430 - 9942 108 Street**
**EDMONTON, ALBERTA**
**T5K 2J5**
**(403) 422-9021**

ISSN 0848-4244

# ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION SYSTEM[1]




[1] There are also private non-affiliated colleges and private vocational schools throughout the province, some of which may offer courses that are transferable.

[2] These private colleges have affiliation agreements with the University of Alberta, as does North American Baptist College, effective July 1988.

[3] Camrose Lutheran University College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), and The King's College and Concordia College are provisional members of A.U.C.C.

91-059071

# CONTENTS


**I. Introduction**

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer ..... 1
Use of the Alberta Transfer Guide ..... 1
Explanation of Terms ..... 2
Applicable Time Period ..... 2
Institutional Requirements ..... 2
Distribution of the Alberta Transfer Guide .. 2

**II. Admission Policies and Related Information for Transfer Students**

Alberta College of Art ..... 3
Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing . 3
Athabasca University ..... 3
The Banff Centre for Continuing Education . 5
Camrose Lutheran University College ..... 5
Canadian Union College ..... 6
Concordia College ..... 6
Fairview College ..... 6
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing ..... 7
Grande Prairie Regional College ..... 7
Grant MacEwan Community College ..... 7
Keyano College ..... 7
The King's College ..... 8
Lakeland College ..... 9
Lethbridge Community College ..... 9
Medicine Hat College ..... 9
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing ... 10
Mount Royal College ..... 10
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology ... 11
Olds College ..... 11
Red Deer College ..... 12
Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing ..... 12
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology ... 12
University of Alberta ..... 13
University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing ..... 15
The University of Calgary ..... 16
The University of Lethbridge ..... 17
Vocational Colleges ..... 17

**III. Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institutions**

Introduction ..... 19
General Statement of Principle on Intercollegiate Transfer Policy in Alberta .. 19
Nursing Programs ..... 19
Alberta College of Art ..... 21
AVC Edmonton ..... 23
AVC Lac La Biche ..... 24
The Banff Centre for Continuing Education . 25
Canadian Union College ..... 26
Concordia College ..... 29
Fairview College ..... 35
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing ..... 37
Grande Prairie Regional College ..... 38
Grant MacEwan Community College ..... 48
Keyano College ..... 59
The King's College ..... 65
Lakeland College ..... 70
Lethbridge Community College ..... 75
Medicine Hat College ..... 80
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing ... 93
Mount Royal College ..... 94
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology ... 108
Olds College ..... 114
Red Deer College ..... 117
Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing ..... 131
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology ... 132
Appendix A: Advanced Placement Program ..... 138
Appendix B: International Baccalaureate ... 140

**IV. Transfer Arrangements with Other Institutions**

North American Baptist College ..... 143
Old Sun Community College ..... 143

**V. Council Principles, Policies and Procedures** ..... 144

**VI. Council Terms of Reference and Membership** ..... 148

# I. INTRODUCTION

## ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, established in 1974 as an independent body which reports annually to the Minister of Advanced Education, is responsible for developing policies, guidelines, and procedures designed to facilitate transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions. The framework for these admissions and transfer arrangements is contained in the Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, published in Section V of this Alberta Transfer Guide.

The Council plays an active role in the implementation of these policies through monitoring, mediation, and research. The Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. The basic objective of the Council is the enlargement of educational opportunities for students.

In 1986 the Council was restructured to provide appointments for representatives from additional sectors within the system of post-secondary education as well as public members. The 14-member Council now includes the Chairman and representatives from the public, students, the universities, public colleges and technical institutions, the provincially administered institutions, the hospital schools of nursing, and private colleges.

Council's terms of reference direct it to publish an annual compilation of all existing admissions policies and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of post-secondary education. The first edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide was published for the academic year 1976-77 and has been revised annually. Thus, an important activity of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer continues to be the publication and distribution of the annual Alberta Transfer Guide. This publication is the **official statement** of transfer arrangements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this province. It has been established both within and outside Alberta as a useful transfer document, and is considered indispensable for transfer operations within the province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer arrangements developed in this province with the support of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

## USE OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

This, the sixteenth edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide, provides a record of transfer arrangements for Alberta post-secondary institutions for the 1991-92 academic year. Section II contains institutional statements on admission policies and related information for transfer students. These brief summary statements, which were provided to Council by each institution, are arranged alphabetically by institution. Section III lists transfer arrangements for each sending institution. Here, too, the sending institutions are presented in alphabetical order. For each sending institution there may be up to four transfer information components: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions. Section IV contains transfer arrangements between public and non-public institutions. Section V presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, together with an explanation of the Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates. Section VI outlines the Council Terms of Reference and membership. A chart showing the Alberta post-secondary system is found on page ii.

It should be noted that:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) **The information presented in this Alberta Transfer Guide is the most recent available as of April 1, 1991.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

(3) **The Alberta Transfer Guide is not a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits. It applies only to the academic year for which it is published and reflects courses and programs published in the institutional calendars for that academic year.** Therefore, persons are advised to consult the edition of the Transfer Guide for the year in which the particular course or program was completed.

(4) When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the Transfer Guide corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's Office at the sending institution should be consulted.

(5) **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students seeking special consideration are advised to consult with the Registrars at both their present institution and at the institution to which they propose to transfer.**

(6) **Transfer arrangements specified in the Transfer Guide are dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. Where selection procedures are applicable, such procedures take precedence over the normal procedures.**

(7) Receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, which, in some cases, may affect admissibility and advance credit. Thus, **students are strongly advised to refer to Section II of this Transfer Guide, the particular institutional calendar, and the receiving institution's Office of the Registrar in order to obtain more complete information**.

(8) Where **no entry** appears (that is, a blank space) in the column of a receiving institution in the program and course grid in **Section III Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institution** of the Alberta Transfer Guide, no formal transfer arrangement for that particular program or course is in effect between that sending and receiving institution at the time of printing.

## EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution — any post-secondary institution **to** which students are transferring.

Sending institution — any post-secondary institution **from** which students are transferring.

Course equivalent — a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456)

Option — When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option). The level of study for the "option" is designated in various ways: Junior, Senior; 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, 4xx; or 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, 4xxx reflecting the receiving institution's practice.

Elective — see Option.

Unassigned or unspecified — see Option.

## APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

**The arrangements for transfer credit noted in this Transfer Guide apply to courses being taken during the academic year 1991 - 1992 (July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992).** Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the Transfer Guide for the year in which the courses were taken. Where a student continues in a program on a full-time basis, no problem should occur. However, where a student interrupts or spreads the program out over a longer period of time, some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which the student wishes to enter in order to determine the current status of admissions requirements and advance credit.

## INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of this Transfer Guide. **Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.**

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

Copies of the Transfer Guide are sent each year to the Registrar's Office of all post-secondary institutions and the Guidance Counsellors in each high school in the province, as well as public libraries throughout Alberta. The annual Alberta Transfer Guide may also be obtained free of charge from the following office:

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer
430, 9942 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5K 2J5
Phone: (403) 422-9021

# II. ADMISSION POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

## Alberta College of Art

The Alberta College of Art offers a four-year diploma program in visual arts with majors in drawing, painting, printmaking, sculpture, textiles, jewellery and metals, ceramics, glass, photographic arts and visual communications.

All students are required to complete an introductory or "foundation" year of study before being accepted into a major program. Students without previous art education at the post-secondary level must apply for admission to the foundation program. Students who have completed an equivalent foundation year at another post-secondary institution may be eligible for direct entry into a second or third year program (a maximum of 2 years advanced standing may be awarded). Transfer students who do not have a foundation program but have completed other programs or courses at the post-secondary level may be eligible for transfer credit for applicable courses upon individual assessment.

### Admission Requirements

Regular Admission:

1. Alberta High School Diploma or equivalent with English 30 or 33,
2. Entrance Portfolio,
3. 500 word statement of purpose.

NOTE: Transfer students who are applying for direct entry or for the foundation program with advanced standing must also submit official transcripts from all other post-secondary institutions attended.

Mature Students Admission:

Mature students are defined as those who do not meet regular admission requirements but are at least 21 years of age, are Canadian citizens/permanent residents, and have completed an acceptable English prerequisite.

1. English 30, 33 or equivalent,
2. Entrance Portfolio,
3. 500 word statement of purpose,
4. 2 letters of reference.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Alberta College of Art
1407 - 14th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4R3
Phone: (403) 284-7634

## Alberta Hospital Ponoka School of Nursing

Alberta Hospital Ponoka offers a 90 week program in Psychiatric Nursing. Upon passing the Certifying Examinations the graduate is entitled to use the designation, Registered Psychiatric Nurse—R.P.N.

Throughout the program the biological and social science support courses are offered under contract by a community college and carry transfer credit for further career development in nursing or other academic programs.

### Admission Requirements

Applicants are required to have a minimum mark of 55% and an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects as listed in the calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age must present a minimum mark of 55% and an average of 60% in three 30-level subjects as listed in the calendar.

Due to the nature of the program, students are required to acquire a Basic Rescuer Level—C.P.R. course prior to entering the program.

### Transfer Policy

Upon admission to the program, transfer credit may be granted for appropriate courses completed at other post-secondary institutions with a minimum grade of "4" using the 9-point grading system. Students wishing to transfer previous structured nursing courses will be considered on an individual basis.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

School of Nursing
Alberta Hospital Ponoka
Box 1000
Ponoka, AB T0C 2H0
Phone: (403) 783-7603

## Athabasca University

Athabasca University is dedicated to the removal of barriers that traditionally restrict access to and success in university-level studies, and to increasing equality of educational opportunity for adult Canadians regardless of their geographic location and prior academic credentials. In common with all universities, Athabasca University is committed to excellence in teaching, research and scholarship, and to being of service to the general public. More specifically, Athabasca University has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university education through self-study instructional materials, the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and the use of various forms of educational technology in the delivery

of educational experience. Athabasca University programs are unique in nature as students may enrol in programs and register in courses year round.

### Admission Requirements

Athabasca University has an open admissions policy. Effectively, this means there are no formal high school prerequisites for admission to the University. Applicants, however, must be at least 18 years of age or older and must be a Canadian resident. Exceptions require special consideration by the Registrar.

**Foreign students** are defined as persons who do not possess Canadian citizenship and who are not permanent residents in Canada. Employment and Immigration Canada has ruled that registration at Athabasca University **does not** entitle a foreign student to be granted a student authorization or to have a student authorization extended. Foreign students may be admitted to Athabasca University, enrol in a degree or university certificate program, and register in courses while they are residents in Canada. However, foreign students cannot register in courses once they leave the country.

Past performance at other educational institutions does not hinder admission to the University but may hinder enrolment in the Bachelor of Nursing or the Bachelor of Commerce programs. Students must meet the enrolment criteria, as outlined in the Athabasca University calendar for these 2 programs, including the specified minimum average on all transfer credit applied to these programs. Enrolment in other programs may be limited because of resource restrictions.

### Credit-Coordination

Athabasca University has a mandate to act as a credit-coordinating agency. For practical purposes, this means that:

1. Athabasca University will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university-level work, undertaken at a wide variety of post-secondary institutions;
2. In general, credit courses completed at other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be awarded as transfer credit if it is applicable to the student's Athabasca University degree or university certificate program; and
3. Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be transferred to Athabasca University, **if appropriate to the student's degree program** with the exception of preparatory-level courses, which will be transferred on an individual basis only **or Business Administration courses** which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

### Degree Programs

The Bachelor of Administration (B. Admin.) degree program (equivalent to a three-year program at a traditional institution) enables graduates, through the development of their management skills, to work creatively and effectively in an organization. Students must choose a concentration in one of 3 areas: Business Administration, Public Administration or Organizational Behavior.

The Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree program (equivalent to a four-year program at a traditional institution) provides students with a broad, flexible education that allows them to develop, understand and disseminate knowledge, to think critically, and to build on these abilities. Students choose a major in one of 7 areas: Canadian Studies, English, French, History, Information Systems, Psychology or Sociology.

The Bachelor of Commerce (B. Comm.) degree program is a limited enrolment **capstone** program offered to full-time students in Edmonton and Calgary. It builds on the university transfer options available through the Alberta post-secondary system, and applicants are required to have completed a minimum of 2 years (60 credits) of applicable work from a recognized post-secondary institution. The Bachelor of Commerce program will provide the third and fourth years of a four-year degree (120 credits). Students must be present at the Regional Office for instructional sessions. Specific details must be obtained from the Regional Offices.

The Bachelor of General Studies (B.G.S.) degree program (equivalent to a three-year program at a traditional institution) provides a framework of individualized study for students, and provides maximum freedom to choose courses to meet career or educational goals. Students choose a designation in one of 2 areas: Arts and Sciences or Applied Studies.

Bachelor of Nursing (B.N.) degree program (equivalent to a four-year program at a traditional institution) is designed for students currently holding a Registered Nursing diploma. The B.N. program will be comprised of 69 credits: 39 in non-nursing courses and 30 senior-level credits of core Nursing courses. Three of the core nursing courses will involve practicum components. **Enrolment in this program is restricted to residents of Alberta.** Applicants must possess a recognized Registered Nursing diploma and present proof of registration with the Alberta Association of Registered Nurses.

### University Certificate Programs

Athabasca University offers several university certificate programs: Accounting, Administration, French Language Proficiency, Information Systems, Labour Relations and Public Administration. Each university certificate requires a minimum of 30 credits, half of which must be taken through Athabasca University. Students may find the university certificates useful to enter or re-enter the job market, for changing fields of occupation, or for promotion within the public sector. The university certificate programs are generally mutually exclusive but fully transferable to a degree program.

### Transfer of Credit to Athabasca University

1. Courses completed after 1 September 1989, with the minimum passing grade (as defined by the institution where the course was taken) will be considered for transfer credit. Courses completed prior to 1 September 1989, require a grade

equivalent to Athabasca University's then passing grade of 60% in order to be considered for transfer credit. This corresponds to a grade of "2" in a four-point scale, a grade of "5" on a 9-point scale, and a grade of "C" on the alphabet scale. Transfer credit is awarded only when it may be applied to a student's program of study. The regulations listed in the calendar apply in all cases.

2. University transfer courses will be considered for transfer credit. Post-secondary courses which do not have university transfer status will be considered for credit on a limited basis where permitted within the student's degree program. Official transcripts must be provided and detailed course descriptions may be required.
3. Six credits of preparatory (100)-level may generally be considered for transfer toward a first degree program (excepting in the Bachelor of Nursing, the Bachelor of Administration, and the Bachelor of Commerce degree programs). Preparatory courses cannot be applied to a second undergraduate degree program.
4. Credit is not granted for field placement, practicum, professional seminars, work experience, life experience, or elementary skills.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Admissions Services
Athabasca University
Box 10,000
Athabasca, AB T0G 2R0
Phone: (403) 675-6168

## The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

The Banff Centre is a professional arts conservatory committed to the advanced training of artists in many disciplines, to supporting the creative process in all its forms, and to making a demonstrable contribution to the development of Canadian culture. The processes used put the artists into a special relationship with each other and with distinguished senior professionals who come to Centre studios and stages to share their experiences, their creativity and their ideas.

The Banff Centre is not a degree-granting institution nor does The Centre design its programs to specifically meet the requirements of other institutions. Acceptance into Banff Centre for the Arts programs is based either on audition or adjudication of a body of creative work and on the recommendation of professionals in the field. Academic achievement is not a major criterion. Students would be unlikely to "transfer" from or to The Banff Centre, rather they may attend Centre for the Arts summer programs concurrently with attendance at another institution or attend winter or summer programs during the course of a career or after completing formal studies elsewhere.

Further information may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
The Banff Centre for the Arts
Box 1020
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
Phone: (403) 762-6180 Fax: (403) 762-6345

## Camrose Lutheran University College

Effective 28 June 1985, Camrose Lutheran University College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant the following degrees:

THREE-YEAR DEGREES (with various majors)
B.A. (General)
B.Sc. (General)
FOUR-YEAR DEGREES
B.A. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Religious Studies
B.Sc. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences and Psychology.

The College is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 8 October 1987.

In a letter dated 20 June 1989, the Honourable John Gogo, Minister of Advanced Education, granted ministerial approval for the use of the word "university" in the institution's name. This change of name reflects the degree-granting function authorized in 1985.

### Admission Requirements

Students may be admitted to Camrose Lutheran University College on the basis of matriculation standing or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies, or as adult students. All students must demonstrate an adequate knowledge of written and spoken English as a prerequisite to admission. Applicants should consult the calendar for details concerning these requirements.

### Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle of the transfer policy is that courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the 4 Alberta universities are normally transferable to Camrose Lutheran, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose Lutheran.
2. Transfer credit will be granted for any relevant and acceptable course in which a grade of at least "4" (on the 9-point scale) or equivalent has been earned, provided that credit has not been denied by the sending institution.
3. Degree programs at Camrose Lutheran arise out of the liberal arts tradition. Specialized professional courses may be included to a maximum of 12 credits in a three-year (General) program or 18 credits in a four-year (Special) program.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residence requirement. Normally, the final 30 credits for a three-year (General) degree or the final 60 credits

for a four-year (Special) degree must be taken at Camrose Lutheran.
5. Transfer credits may also be limited by other degree requirements, such as maximum numbers of junior courses and of repeated courses, as outlined in the calendar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Director of Admissions
Camrose Lutheran University College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3
Phone: (403) 679-1100

## Canadian Union College

### Admission Requirements

Applicants to Canadian Union College must meet regular admission requirements (possess an Alberta Advanced High School Diploma or equivalent), or satisfy alternate admission requirements as published in the academic calendar.

### Transfer Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at Canadian Union College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended.
3. Students requesting advance credit are normally expected to complete a minimum of 4 full courses (or 12 semester credits) in residence before advance credit will be entered on the transcript.
4. Advance credits are limited by the residence requirement of the College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Canadian Union College
Box 430
College Heights, AB T0C 0Z0
Phone: (403) 782-3381

## Concordia College

Effective 16 July 1987, Concordia College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant three-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees. The College is a provisional member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 7 March 1990.

### Admission Requirements

Admission to Concordia College's degree programs depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements as specified in the College calendar for the various programs of study. Generally a minimum overall average of 60% on the 5 appropriate Grade 12 courses is required. Specific requirements are clearly outlined in the College calendar.

### Upgrading Program (C.U.M.U.P.)

Students who do not meet standard admissions requirements may be admitted to a first-year Combined University Matriculation Upgrading Program.

Under the Adult Admission category students aged 21 years and over may be admitted to university studies.

### Transfer Policy

1. Transfer credit may be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are **appropriate to the student's program** at Concordia College.
2. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable course grade for transfer credit to be considered is a "4", or its equivalent, on the 9-point system.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residency requirement. At least the final 5 FCE of the three-year degree must be taken at Concordia College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Concordia College
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4
Phone: (403) 479-8481

## Fairview College

### Admission Regulations

Entrance requirements for each Fairview College program are outlined in the detailed program section of the College calendar. Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements but are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least 1 year, and have personal or work experience relevant to the intended program of study may be admitted on Adult Status. In order to assist Program Advisors with student placement and counselling, applicants may be required to take skill appraisal examinations.

### Advance Credit

Advance credit may be granted in some courses at Fairview College. Advance credit granted for previous education, training and/or experience acquired at other institutions and organizations, shall not normally exceed 50% of the credits required for a Fairview College program graduation credential.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Fairview College
Box 3000
Fairview, AB T0H 1L0
Phone: (403) 835-6605

## Foothills Hospital School of Nursing

### Admission Requirements

1. Applicants are required to possess an overall average of 60% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark of less than 50%. The courses are outlined in the calendar.
2. Applicants who are 23 years of age or over are required to present 3 senior matriculation courses as outlined in the calendar. These courses must have been completed with an average of 60% with no mark of less than 50%.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment in the School of Nursing is limited.

### Transfer Policy

1. Transfer Credit may be awarded to students in non-nursing courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution.
2. No consideration for credit will be given until the applicant has submitted complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable grade for transfer credit is a "C", or its equivalent, on the alphabetic scale.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Foothills Hospital School of Nursing
1441 - 29th Street N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4J8
Phone: (403) 270-1448

## Grande Prairie Regional College

### Admission Regulations, General

1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

Either of the above will secure admission to the College, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in prerequisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

### Transfer Credit Regulations

Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enrolling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provided by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

### Challenge Credit

In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grande Prairie Regional College
10762 - 106 Avenue
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4C4
Phone: (403) 539-2918

## Grant MacEwan Community College

### Admission Regulations

Applicants to Grant MacEwan Community College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least 1 year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and Nursing requires successful completion of a selected range of grade XII courses, as do the Advertising and Public Relations program and University Transfer programs. All applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are equipped for College programs. Full-time programs have enrolment quotas; selection is based on other criteria as outlined in the College calendar.

### Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed the equivalent of a subject offered by Grant MacEwan Community College may request transfer credit for that subject.
2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.
3. Transfer credit shall not normally exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Grant MacEwan Community College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grant MacEwan Community College
Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
Phone: (403) 483-4300

## Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at a post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College calendar.
3. The appropriate Chairman within Keyano College will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student

completes at least half the program at Keyano College.

5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Keyano College
8115 Franklin Avenue
Fort McMurray, AB T9H 2H7
Phone: (403) 791-4801

## The King's College

Effective 12 March 1987, The King's College is authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant a three-year Bachelor of Arts degree. Effective 12 January 1989, the College is authorized to grant a three-year Bachelor of Science degree. The College also offers several diploma programs.

The College is a provisional member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (A.U.C.C.), effective 5 May 1988.

### Admission Requirements

The College admits students with a 60% average in certain high school courses, as published in the College calendar, or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies. By means of the Mature Students Admission category, students over 21 are admitted without necessarily meeting specific high school admissions requirements. However, these students and foreign students may be required to take a special English Supplementary Examination to ascertain their English reading and writing proficiency.

### General Degree Requirements

Thirty term courses (90 credits) are required for the B.A. or B.Sc. degrees, distributed as follows:

B.A. general education requirements call for 14 term courses distributed as described in the calendar.
B.Sc. general education requirements call for 13 term courses distributed as described in the calendar. At least 14 term courses in the B.Sc. must be deemed science courses.
For a B.A. concentration, 8-12 term courses are required in 1 of biology, chemistry, English, history, music, psychology, or philosophy, or at least 12 term courses in the social sciences. A B.Sc. concentration calls for 8-14 term courses in chemistry or biology. Students will be expected to take a substantial portion of their concentration courses at The King's College.

Remaining courses to make up 30 are open electives.

### Transfer Policy

1. Students in good standing in their past work in a Canadian university or other post-secondary institution may transfer to The King's College by submitting an Application for Admission. Transfer credit for courses successfully completed will be given where courses are appropriate for the student's program requirements at The King's College.
2. Courses offered at other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally acceptable for transfer credit, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.
3. Applicants may apply to transfer Bible College credits from institutions which are accredited by or candidates for membership in the American Association of Bible Colleges. Courses which are mission-oriented or of a restricted denominational nature will not be transferable.
4. Students must submit official transcripts of their entire post-secondary experience.
5. Only courses with a grade of "5" or better on the 9-point scale will be considered for transfer credit in the B.A. or B.Sc. area of concentration, and only courses with a grade of "4" or better will be considered for transfer credit in all other cases.
6. Since a maximum of 6 term courses (18 credits) of what is considered a professional nature are accepted as meeting B.A. or B.Sc. graduation requirements, no more than 6 term courses of such a nature will be accepted for transfer credit.
7. Transfer credit will not be granted for more than 20 term courses (60 credits) overall and 4 term courses in the applicant's area of concentration toward B.A. or B.Sc. graduation requirements. Six of the last 10 term courses (18 credits) of the degree program must be completed at the College. Transfer credit may also be limited by other factors such as allowable numbers of junior courses.
8. Students who have earned International Baccalaureate credits will be considered for advanced standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their International Baccalaureate work.
9. The King's College will accept non-matriculants who have successfully completed at least the course equivalent of a one-year, full-time program of study at a community college, technical institute or provincially administered institution, and who are recommended for admission in writing by the Registrar of the sending institution. This letter of recommendation should specify how equivalents are deemed to have satisfied the matriculation requirements of The King's College. (These applicants may be subject to further selection procedures prior to admission to a specific program of study.)

Students who wish further information about admission or transfer should contact:

The Registrar
The King's College
10766 - 97 Street
Edmonton, AB T5H 2M1
Phone: (403) 428-0727

## Lakeland College

Lakeland College, Canada's first interprovincial college, is a multicampus institution serving northeastern Alberta and northwestern Saskatachewan. The College offers both technical/vocational and university transfer programs.

### Admission Requirements

Applicants are admitted on a first-qualified, first-served basis. Specific entrance requirements are outlined in the Program section of the College calendar.

Applications for Admission should be forwarded to the Campus or Community Learning Centre where the program is delivered.

### Transfer Credit

Applicants to technical/vocational programs who have completed course work at another accredited post-secondary institution may be eligible for transfer credit. Official transcripts of marks should be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation prior to enrolment in the program.

1. Only courses with a final grade of "C" or higher, or equivalent, will be eligible for transfer credit.
2. Transfer credit will not be awarded for course work completed more than 6 years prior to enrolment at Lakeland College.
3. Transfer credit will be awarded to a maximum of 50% of the credit hours required for graduation in a particular program.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lakeland College
Vermillion, AB T0B 4M0
Phone: (403) 853-8425
or 1-800-661-6490 (Toll Free)

## Lethbridge Community College

### Admission

Applicants to quota programs are admitted on a first-qualified, first served basis.

### Challenge Examinations

In a limited number of courses, students with previous work experience or training, may challenge comprehensive examinations to demonstrate knowledge equivalent to achieving a passing grade in a particular course.

### Advance Credit

Advance credit may be available to students for previous course work under the following guidelines:

1. Official transcripts of post-secondary course work must be submitted in support of requests for advance credit.
2. Only courses with an equivalent grade of "C" or higher will be considered for advance credit.
3. Advance credit shall not exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any Certificate or Diploma Program at Lethbridge Community College.
4. Credit may not be awarded for course work completed 7 or more years prior to the date that standing is posted.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lethbridge Community College
3000 College Drive South
Lethbridge, AB T1K 1L6
Phone: (403) 320-3280

## Medicine Hat College

### Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the College calendar. Early Childhood Development, Nursing, and Travel Consultant programs may require personal interviews before final selection.

### Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

### Advance Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for courses completed at public universities, colleges and technical institutes in Canada and in the United States. Assessment will be on an individual basis and will depend upon the accreditation of the sending institution.
2. Advance credit is only granted for Medicine Hat College certificate and diploma programs.
3. Medicine Hat College will accept only those courses for advance credit with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Under normal circumstances no advance credit will be granted for course work completed more than 10 years prior to the date on which advance credit is requested.
5. No more than 10 semester courses or 30 semester hours of advance credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College two-year diploma.
6. No more than 5 semester courses or 15 semester hours of advance credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College one-year certificate.
7. The Office of the Registrar will coordinate all advance credit requests and all decisions will be reviewed with the appropriate Department Head.
8. All advance credit requests must be submitted in writing along with official transcripts. In some cases additional documentation may be required.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Medicine Hat College
299 College Drive
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 3Y6
Phone: (403) 529-3819

## Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing

The Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing is participating in offering the collaborative four-year baccalaureate degree program in nursing, which was approved for implementation in Edmonton for September 1991. Within this collaborative arrangement, the first 2 program years are offered through the School of Nursing, while the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing is responsible for years three and four. A diploma completion option is currently available at the end of year two.

### Admission Requirements

1. Applicants with high school matriculation are required to possess an overall average of 65% in five 30-level subjects, with no mark below 50%. A list of the 4 compulsory subjects and of the courses which will be considered for the 1 optional subject is provided in the School of Nursing calendar.
2. Non-matriculated applicants who are 24 years of age or over are required to possess an overall average of 65% on three 30-level courses, with no mark below 50%. A list of the 3 required subjects is provided in the calendar.
3. Admission requirements for out-of-province and out-of-country applicants are outlined in the calendar.

NOTE: Enrolment quotas exist within the School of Nursing. Interested applicants are encouraged to submit their applications prior to the application deadline, as specified in the calendar, in order to be considered for the September class.

### Transfer Policy

1. Transfer credit may be awarded to students for equivalent courses successfully completed at an accredited post-secondary institution prior to enrolment in the nursing program, provided the grades achieved are in accordance with the standards for achievement as outlined in the calendar.
2. Applicants will not receive consideration for transfer credit until they have submitted complete official transcripts from all prior post-secondary studies. A letter of request for receipt of transfer credit must accompany the application documents.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from the:

Co-ordinator, Student Services
Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing
16940 - 87 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5R 4H5
Phone: (403) 486-8786
Fax: (403) 486-8954

## Mount Royal College

### General Admission Regulations

All applicants seeking admission to Mount Royal College must possess an Alberta High School diploma (or equivalent) or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are applying.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, applicants to particular programs may be required to satisfy additional entrance and screening requirements. More detailed information is provided in the College calendar or may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

All credit programs at Mount Royal College have enrolment limitations, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

### Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Advance credit may be granted for course work completed at recognized or accredited post-secondary educational institutions. Transfer credit will be considered only for those courses which have been completed with a grade of at least "C" (or the appropriate numerical equivalent), which can be directly equated to a current course offering at Mount Royal College, and which are applicable to the particular diploma or certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
2. For transfer credit purposes, Mount Royal College will recognize grades awarded by The University of Calgary on the same basis as The University of Calgary accepts grades awarded by Mount Royal College. However, advance credit for course work completed at The University of Calgary will be allowed only if the overall grade point average of all University of Calgary courses to be transferred to Mount Royal College is at least "2.00" (on a 4-point scale).
3. The maximum period of validity for the application of any transfer credits toward a Mount Royal College credential is 6 years from the date of the successful completion of the appropriate course work.
4. The amount of advance credit that may be awarded is limited by the College regulation on residence which specifies that the last 50% of the course work required for the award of a Mount Royal College parchment must have been completed at the College.
5. Advance credit will be considered only for course work which does not duplicate in content a course previously completed and which is directly applicable to the two-year diploma or one-year certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
6. Applicants seeking advance credit are required to provide the Office of the Registrar with official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended and, as deemed necessary by the Office of the Registrar, with appropriate course descriptions, detailed course outlines, lists of textbooks used, and any other documentation needed to evaluate the course work for which

transfer credit is requested. The final decision regarding transferability or equivalence of course work completed at other post-secondary institutions will be made at the discretion of the College Registrar, acting on the advice of the appropriate department chairperson(s).

### Credit by Challenge Examinations

Students may be granted advance credit for a limited number of introductory-level College courses by successfully challenging examinations set by the department(s) concerned. More detailed information is provided in the College calendar. Application for credit by challenge examination must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar and Director of Admissions
Mount Royal College
4825 Richard Road S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6K6
Phone: (403) 240-3722

## Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology serves within the context of Alberta's advanced education system to design and deliver post-secondary, non-university career training which is effective in terms of meeting student expectations and the skilled manpower requirements of business and industry, and efficient in terms of the use of resources.

### Transfer and Advance Credit

A student with applicable education or experience is encouraged to apply for transfer or advance credit. Credit to be awarded will be determined by the Program Head, on the basis of these guidelines:

1. Transfer or advance credit may be obtained by submitting academic transcripts or documentation to the NAIT Registrar, with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.
2. A student who has successfully completed year one of a Transfer Program will be accepted into year two of the corresponding NAIT program.
3. A student who has partially completed a Transfer Program may be accepted into the corresponding NAIT program as a Special Student. The sending institution should provide a written recommendation regarding the student's qualifications. The student should send NAIT the recommendation, statement of grades or transcript and a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. An interview of the applicant with the Program Head may be required prior to final acceptance.
4. A student who has completed the College Preparation program at Fairview College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.
5. A student who has completed the academic upgrading program at Lakeland College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.

### High School Equivalency

An applicant who has the equivalent of a high school diploma will receive credit comparable to NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Applicants are required to submit a high school transcript along with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. A career investigation is required for oversubscribed programs.

### Quota Limitations

Entry into first year, second year, or a specific option of a NAIT program may be subject to quota limitations.

### Honours Diploma, Bursaries, and Awards

Consistent with Council's principle (f) in Section V of this Transfer Guide, transfer students will be eligible for Honours standing, bursaries, and awards under the same conditions applicable to all NAIT students, subject to NAIT Academic Policies and Procedures.

Further information can be obtained from:

The Registrar
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
11762 - 106 Street
Edmonton, AB T5G 2R1
Phone: (403) 471-6248

## Olds College

### Admission Regulations

Admission requirements at Olds College vary by program and are specified in the College calendar.

### Advanced Standing/Advanced Placement Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted recognition for courses successfully completed at another post-secondary institution no later than 5 years prior to admission to the program in 2 ways:
   - — Advanced Standing — students are granted credit for previous course work equivalent to courses offered by Olds College as it relates to their program.
   - — Advanced Placement — students are exempted from courses offered by Olds College as part of their program but must substitute other courses to complete graduation requirements.
2. Only courses in which the applicant has achieved a minimum grade of "C" or "65%" or "4" on a 9-point system or "2" on a 4-point system will be considered.
3. In general, advanced standing will be granted for courses which are equivalent to offerings at Olds College and are applicable to the applicant's program.
4. The decision regarding equivalence will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Dean concerned.
5. Applicants are required to submit official

transcripts from the sending institution and may be required to submit course outlines and other appropriate documents for evaluation purposes.
6. Grades for advanced standing courses are not recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.
7. The amount of advanced standing is limited by the College's residency policy.
8. The Registrar or designate will notify applicants in writing of any advanced standing or advanced placement awarded.

### Challenge Examination Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted credit for acquired knowledge or skill which is relevant to the content of a course offered by Olds College by requesting and successfully passing a challenge examination.
2. Applicants must be registered in the course challenged, apply to challenge prior to a specified deadline for doing so, and pay a specified fee which is non-refundable.
3. Grades for courses challenged by examination are recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript as either a "P" for pass, or an "F" for failed.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Olds College
Olds, AB T0M 1P0
Phone: (403) 556-8281

## Red Deer College

Advance credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program into which the student is transferring.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar's Office
Red Deer College
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5
Phone: (403) 342-3400

## Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing

The Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing offers years one and two of the collaborative baccalaureate nursing program which has been established in the Edmonton area. It will also offer a diploma completion program for students not selecting the baccalaureate route.

### Admission Requirements

A minimum overall average of 65% in 5 appropriate 30-level courses is required for admission. The courses are outlined in the calendar.

Applicants who do not meet the regular admission requirements but who are over 21 years of age may be admitted with a minimum overall average of 60% in English 30, Chemistry 30, Biology 30. Mathematics 30 is highly recommended.

### Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be granted for courses successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that these courses are appropriate to the nursing program.

For advance credit, applicants must submit official transcripts of prior post-secondary studies. Requests for advance credit must be received prior to program commencement and must be approved by the Director, School of Nursing.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrations Officer
School of Nursing
Royal Alexandra Hospital
10415 - 111 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5G 0B8
Phone: (403) 477-4929

## Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

### Transfer and Advance Credit

Accepted applicants with equivalent post-secondary education or industrial experience are encouraged to apply for advance credits or placement. Advance credits and placement are determined by the Department Head of the specific academic department responsible for delivery of the program. The following guidelines apply:

### Advance Credit

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian post-secondary institution.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the courses taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.
3. The subject Department Head will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. There is no charge for advance credits granted for courses taken in Alberta post-secondary institutions but a fee per course is charged for courses completed at out-of-province post-secondary institutions.
5. A student must be enrolled at SAIT for 1 complete academic year (1 year residency) to qualify for a diploma.
6. The credit granted by a subject Department Head applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes or transfers programs.

### General Admission Requirements

All applicants seeking admission to SAIT must meet the Regular Admission requirements (as outlined in the Institute calendar). Mature Students (18 years of age or over and out of school for at least 1 full calendar year) Admission requirements are outlined for each academic program in the Institute calendar.

### Program Quotas

All regular SAIT academic programs have enrolment quotas, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

### Transfer

1. Students at Fairview College who successfully complete English 311/312, Physics 341/342, and Math 301/302 will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the SAIT Pre-careers program as an acceptable prerequisite.
2. Students at Lakeland College who have successfully completed the Academic Upgrading program are eligible for admission on a space available basis to a SAIT program which specifies Pre-careers as an acceptable prerequisite.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
1301 - 16 Avenue N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
Phone: (403) 284-8702

## University of Alberta

### PRINCIPLES

The University of Alberta endorses the following basic principles:

1. Student access to higher education opportunities and student mobility among Alberta's post-secondary institutions should be optimized, without compromising the integrity of the University's programs.
2. Consonant with the concept of mobility is the basic goal of comparability in the quality of programs.
3. Although the University is a member of the provincial higher education system, it is firmly committed to the principle that responsibility and authority for academic standards resides in autonomous institutions. This responsibility includes, amongst other things, the establishment and monitoring of program requirements; determination of academic preparation levels and admission criteria; and certification of student achievement.
4. Opportunities for student mobility are based on the recognition that, while learning experience and achievement may differ in many ways, the substance of the experience may be comparable in terms of content and rigor. Students should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competency has been demonstrated. Conversely, more transfer credit than previous learning experience would warrant will not be granted.
5. The University has the responsibility to assess the total educational preparation of each applicant. This assessment is used to determine the admissibility of applicants as well as the amount of transfer credit to be granted. It should be emphasized that a variety of qualitative factors in addition to academic prerequisites are often required as part of the admission criteria. Thus, while possession of the appropriate academic requirements may make an applicant eligible for admission to a particular program, it does NOT guarantee it. This is especially true for entrance to quota programs.

### POLICIES

The University of Alberta is a limited enrolment institution and admission to all undergraduate programs is therefore on a competitive basis. Possession of all the minimum requirements does NOT guarantee admission to the University.

### Admission: General

A student seeking admission to a degree or diploma program at the University of Alberta must have successfully completed the matriculation requirements (or equivalent) as specified by the Faculty offering the program. While provincial Departments of Education are the certifying agencies for the successful completion of these matriculation requirements, the University recognizes that there are other ways in which students may meet them — for example, by taking appropriate programs of study in post-secondary institutions.

The University of Alberta, while supporting the traditional role of the high schools in preparing students for university entrance, recognizes that suitable preparation for university studies is offered by other post-secondary institutions.

### Admission: As a Transfer Student

Specific regulations regarding this category of applicant are found in Section 13.9.1 of the University calendar, in the Registrar's Office "Admissions Guide", and are outlined below:

1. Students seeking admission to the University of Alberta who **have not met** the appropriate high school matriculation requirements (i.e., the 70% admission average **and/or** the 5 required Grade XII subjects) on first admission to another post-secondary program, will continue to be eligible for admission to the University if they have: a) successfully completed at least 30 units of course weight transferable to the University of Alberta; b) maintained a satisfactory academic standing as defined by the admitting Faculty; and c) met all other admission criteria (i.e., specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).

NOTE: This is interpreted to mean that applicants must meet the same requirements for promotion as students currently in the program for which application is being made. These are set out in the respective Faculty sections of the calendar.

Such students must have successfully completed, through high school or university transfer course work, the 5 required matriculation subject areas specified for admission to the particular degree program to which the student has applied.

2. Students seeking admission to the University of Alberta who **have met** the appropriate high school matriculation requirements on first admission to another post-secondary program, will continue to be eligible for admission to the University if they have: a) maintained a satisfactory academic standing as defined by the admitting Faculty; (NOTE: This is interpreted to mean that applicants must meet the same requirements for promotion as students currently in the program for which application is being made. These are set out in the respective Faculty sections of the calendar.) b) met all other admission criteria (i.e., specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).

NOTE A: Where the applicant has more than 1 passing grade for the same course at the previous institution, only the first passing grade will be used in calculating the grade point average(s) for the purpose of admission.

NOTE B: In either (1) or (2) above, transfer credit will be granted for each course that is transferable to the University of Alberta provided that the grade achieved is at least a "4" (or its equivalent) and the course is applicable to the specific program to which the student has applied.

NOTE C: In either (1) or (2) above, the 6 units of course weight achieved by successful completion of an introductory language course (Grade XII equivalent) can be counted as part of the "30 units of course weight transferable to the University of Alberta" that some applicants will need to qualify for admission as a transfer student.

In addition, transfer credit **will** be granted for introductory language courses (Grade XII equivalent) that have been successfully completed, **except where**: a) this course has been used to meet a language requirement necessary for admission to a degree program, OR b) a 30-level (matriculation) course in the **same** language has also been successfully completed.

### Transfer Credit

Transfer credit may be granted to applicants for admission who have completed one or more university-level courses at another recognized university or college. Transfer credit is used to reduce the length of the degree program.

The amount of transfer credit is determined by the Faculty regulations, and is subject to the same regulations as for those transferring from one Faculty to another within the University. A minimum grade of "4" (or equivalent) is required for receiving transfer credit.

A maximum of 2 years of transfer credit will be granted towards any undergraduate degree program. Normally, this is taken to mean 60 units of course weight (e.g. 10 full-courses or 20 half-courses).

### Transfer from Alberta Colleges and Institutes

Some provincial post-secondary institutions have negotiated transfer agreements for transfer of credit for some of their courses and programs. These are outlined in Section III of the Alberta Transfer Guide. The University of Alberta will accept for credit those courses and programs listed in the Transfer Guide to the extent that they are relevant and applicable to the degree program to which the student wishes to enter.

### Transfer from Universities

Among degree-granting institutions, transfer credit is assessed on an individual, course-by-course basis. As there is no handbook that outlines transfer credits between universities, course equivalents are NOT listed in the Alberta Transfer Guide. The amount of transfer credit granted depends on how relevant and applicable the previous course work is to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

### Transfer from Out-of-Province Colleges and Institutes

The University will normally accept courses from accredited colleges and institutes in other provinces, provided that such courses are applicable to the universities in that province AND to the extent that they are applicable to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

### Advanced Placement

Advanced placement may be granted to applicants who have taken the equivalent of university courses in some other manner. This excuses them from taking the corresponding university courses, but other courses must be taken in their stead. Students who have been granted advanced placement will not have the length of their program reduced.

If applicants feel they may be eligible for either transfer credit or advanced placement, they should ensure that the application is submitted well in advance of the deadlines. The University reserves the right to require applicants for transfer credit or advanced placement to write examinations at any level, including that of matriculation.

### Credit by Special Assessment

Some Faculties have agreed to allow students to seek credit in certain specified courses without actually registering in and taking courses, if they can demonstrate an acceptable level of mastery of the course content. The procedure whereby a student seeks credit in a course by this non-traditional route is known as Credit by Special Assessment.

Faculties, in consultation with departments, will determine which, if any, of their courses may be attempted by special assessment, and the conditions

that a student must satisfy in order to have an application approved. Interested students are advised to contact their Faculty.

The privilege of seeking credit in a course by special assessment is limited to students admitted to the University. Students wishing to receive credit in courses by this means are advised to report to their Faculty office in order to be apprised of Faculty regulations and deadlines for submission of applications.

NOTE: Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions may be considered for advanced placement; however, transfer credit for such courses towards a degree cannot be guaranteed. Prospective students should consult with the relevant Faculty office.

### PROCEDURES

#### Application Form

Students from other post-secondary institutions who wish to transfer to the University of Alberta and work towards an undergraduate degree, must complete the regular Application for Admission form. There is no separate or special application form for transfer students.

Students from Alberta colleges who are applying to the Faculties of Arts, Education (Year one or two), or Science, may complete an additional form, available at their college counsellor's office, for conditional admission. This form of admission is provisional and allows early access to the Telephone Registration System.

#### Documents

Applicants must submit TWO official and current transcripts of their previous education from all secondary and post-secondary institutions.

#### Deadlines

Application, document, and other deadlines are extremely important for all students and should be noted carefully. Deadlines for all programs are listed in Section 14.2 of the University calendar and in the Admissions Guide. Applications and/or documents received after the deadline cannot be processed.

#### Acknowledgement/Evaluation

Upon receipt of the application form, the Registrar's Office sends out an acknowledgement letter. After all required documentation has been received, a preliminary assessment is forwarded to the Faculty Office for final evaluation and a decision.

NOTE: The Registrar's Office is not able to make unofficial evaluations of admission or transfer credit. In order to receive an indication of admissibility or transfer credit, applicants MUST submit an Application for Admission form and the appropriate documents.

#### Admission

Upon acceptance to the University of Alberta, students receive a detailed evaluation summary which indicates the basis of admission and all courses for which transfer credit or advanced placement has been granted.

#### Registration

Shortly after students receive their admission letter they will be sent a registration package consisting of the University calendar and the Registration Procedures booklet. Instructions contained in this package allow students to choose their courses using the Telephone Registration System.

Further questions regarding admission and transfer should be directed to:

Student Access Centre
Office of the Registrar
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7
Phone: (403) 492-4537

## University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing

The University of Alberta Hospitals (UAH) School of Nursing is a participant in the Edmonton and Red Deer Collaborative Nursing Program and is a joint department of the University of Alberta Hospitals and the University of Alberta (UofA) Faculty of Nursing.

The Collaborative Baccalaureate Nursing Program is a four-year degree program. The School of Nursing teaches the first 2 years of the program and the Faculty of Nursing teaches third and fourth years. A six-month diploma completion term will be offered following second year. During second year, students will indicate program completion preference. A quota has been set for third year and all students in participating Edmonton nursing programs may apply for admission into third year. Students who successfully complete second year and who do not proceed into third year are assured a place in the diploma completion term.

#### Admission Requirements

All individuals wishing to attend the UAH School of Nursing/UofA Faculty of Nursing site are to apply for admission to the University of Alberta. University of Alberta and Faculty of Nursing admission requirements and procedures and tuition/fee policies are in effect for applicants. Submission of references and a questionnaire are required of all applicants. All students accepted into the program are expected to have a medical examination and updated immunization. Matriculation requirements are English 30; Chemistry 30; Biology 30; Math 30 or 31, or Physics 30; and a subject from Group A, B, C, or D as outlined in the University of Alberta calendar. Required average is at least 70%. Non-matriculated applicants must be at least 24 years of age on program commencement, and require English 30, Chemistry 30, and Biology 30, or equivalent, with an average of at least 65%. Transfer applicants from other UofA faculties and other universities require a minimum GPA of "5". For applicants of Native ancestry, up to 4 positions above quota are available.

### Transfer

As per the University of Alberta policies and procedures.

Further information regarding admission may be obtained from:

The University of Alberta Hospitals
School of Nursing
8440 - 112 Street
Edmonton, AB T6G 2B7
Phone: (403) 492-6728
Fax: (403) 492-6029

## The University of Calgary

### Admission Regulations

Enrolment in The University of Calgary's courses and teaching units must necessarily be limited to the number of students that can be accommodated by the resources available and consistent with an acceptable quality of education. The University shall admit the best academically qualified students first and will continue admitting applicants with lower academic qualifications until capacity is reached.

Prospective applicants should familiarize themselves with the entrance requirements for The University of Calgary. This information is provided in the University calendar and may also be obtained by contacting the Admissions Section of the Registrar's Office. No student will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless the entrance requirements of the University are satisfied.

Applicants who are not Canadian citizens and who have not resided in Canada or another English-speaking country (for which TOEFL results are not required) for at least 5 consecutive years prior to the session to which admission is sought must obtain a score of 580 or above on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) examination. Applicants who have successfully completed at least 3 years of formal, full-time study at an English secondary or post-secondary institution in an English-speaking country (for which TOEFL results are not required) during the 5 consecutive years immediately preceding the session to which admission is being sought may be exempt from the requirement. Applicants eligible for exemption must make their request, in writing, to the Director of Admissions.

### Transfer Regulations

1. Transfer credit is not awarded for any course completed with a grade of "D" or equivalent (grade of "4" on the 9-point system) unless it is a course offered at Medicine Hat College or Mount Royal College which carries the same course number and description as a University of Calgary course.
2. The academic standing of transfer applicants at their previous post-secondary institution(s) must be such that they would be allowed to proceed in a degree program at The University of Calgary. Students intending to transfer to the University should be aware that an excessive number of withdrawals or failures, or a cumulative grade point average below "2.0" (on a 4-point scale) or below "5.0" (on the 9-point system), may result in refusal of admission.
3. Transfer credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the student's particular program at The University of Calgary. Courses which are not directly applicable to that program are considered extra to the student's degree.
4. The amount of transfer credit that may be granted is limited by the residence requirements of the different Faculties at the University. Students entering the Faculty of Physical Education may transfer a maximum of 2 full years of course work completed at another post-secondary institution, including only 1 full-course equivalent in activity courses. The remaining Faculties normally allow credit for up to 2 full years of course work completed elsewhere. In addition, some Faculties stipulate the number of years students may take to complete a degree following initial registration. Courses for which transfer credit is allowed must also be completed within the same number of years. For example, if a student is permitted 8 years to complete a degree, courses for which transfer credit is granted must also have been completed within the same 8-year period.
5. Students attending The University of Calgary are not permitted to repeat a course more than once. Prospective transfer applicants should be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for advance credit.
6. When selecting courses, prospective transfer students should be aware of the limit on the number of junior courses (100- and 200-level courses) that may be counted towards a degree program at The University of Calgary. Please refer to the University calendar for further details.
7. Transfer students must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses, since no credit will be granted for those courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.
8. The Alberta Transfer Guide contains a list of courses which have been evaluated by The University of Calgary as transferable credits on the basis of present working arrangements. The University does not necessarily consider the courses as exact equivalents to The University of Calgary courses. However, to simplify registration procedures for new students, the courses are listed as if they were directly equated. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions may be used as prerequisites for senior-level courses at The University of Calgary.
9. Transfer students should familiarize themselves with the academic regulations printed in the University calendar since these regulations will apply in all cases to transfer students.
10. The University of Calgary is contracted to offer the following courses as part of the Foothills Hospital Nursing diploma program: EDPS 213, ENGL 201, MDSC 200, PSYC 205, SOCI 201, SOCI 371. Graduates of this diploma program who are subsequently admitted to the Post Diploma baccalaureate degree program at the University may not use these courses for further credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office (Admissions)
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-6645

## The University of Lethbridge

### Admission

All applicants must meet the minimum admission requirements of The University of Lethbridge in order to gain admission and receive transfer credit. Applicants should refer to the University calendar, or consult with an Admissions Officer, for detailed information on admission.

### Transfer Policy

1. Courses acceptable for credit at one of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to The University of Lethbridge.
2. A student transferring to The University of Lethbridge must have obtained a minimum cumulative grade point average of "2.00" or equivalent. Credit is awarded for grades of "C-" or equivalent except for required courses in the Bachelor of Management degree program in which grades of "C" or equivalent are required.
3. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's degree program.
4. Where unspecified credit is awarded, it is the responsibility of the student to consult with an appropriate academic advisor for academic advice.
5. Transfer students are advised of the course residence requirements for the first degree which vary according to degree program.
6. Due to the unique nature of the Bachelor of Education program, all college students who intend to transfer into the Faculty of Education are advised to enrol in Liberal Arts courses appropriate to the chosen major, rather than in professional or Education courses. Approved Education courses are only transferable to the extent they fit the individual student's program, to a maximum of 5 semester courses (including EDUC 2500).
7. All students applying for transfer of Music Studio or Practical Performance courses must audition before transfer is granted. An audition, interview or portfolio review is required for admission to the School of Fine Arts at the third year level of the BFA (Art), BFA (Dramatic Arts), and BMus programs.

Official transcripts of all post-secondary work should be sent directly from the Alberta college or institute attended to the Admissions Office at The University of Lethbridge.

Further information regarding admission or transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of Admissions
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3M4
Phone: (403) 329-2000
Fax: (403) 329-5159

## Vocational Colleges

### Alberta Vocational College: Calgary, Edmonton, Lac La Biche, Lesser Slave Lake

### Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements for all programs in Provincially Administered Institutions are in each College calendar. Generally applicants are 17 years of age or older. Both Academic Upgrading and Career Programs are offered at the Colleges. Academic achievement and the results of admission testing may be considerations in selecting students for any program. Depending on the program, applicants deficient in prerequisite courses may be admitted to the program for a trial period based on equivalency considerations. Programs having a prescribed grade level accept as equivalent the General Education Development (G.E.D.) Diploma.

### Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the Registrar at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:

(a) equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution,
(b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
(c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Student Services Department
AVC Calgary
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6
Phone: (403) 297-4001

Admissions Department
AVC Edmonton
10215 - 108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L6
Phone: (403) 427-5512

Admissions Officer
AVC Lac La Biche
Box 417
Lac La Biche, AB T0A 2C0
Phone: (403) 623-5583

Student Services
AVC Lesser Slave Lake
Slave Lake Campus
P.O. Box 1280
Slave Lake, AB T0G 2A0
Phone: (403) 849-7140

or

Student Services
AVC Lesser Slave Lake
Grouard Campus
Mission Street
Grouard, AB T0G 1C0
Phone: (403) 751-3915

# III. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS BY SENDING INSTITUTION

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This section lists the transfer arrangements between post-secondary education institutions in Alberta. It is arranged alphabetically by sending institution and may involve up to 4 transfer information components for each institution: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

The institution identified in the column on the left of the following tables is the sending institution: those on the right are receiving institutions. Programs and courses listed under the left column are referred to by the course code and number designated by the sending institution. Programs and courses listed for each receiving institution's column represent the corresponding award of transfer credit with the names and numbers designated by the receiving institution. Where course equivalencies are listed, they are referred to by course code and number designated by the receiving institution. These course equivalents indicate to the reader that, provided the sending institution courses fit the requirements of the particular program entered, they will be accepted for transfer.

Please pay close attention to the following:

(1) The Transfer Guide indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(2) In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the Alberta Transfer Guide are advised to pay close attention to the footnoted comments.**

(3) Users of the Guide are also encouraged to **read, in conjunction with the following tables, the admission and transfer policies statements of the institution to which they are transferring.** These statements can be found in Section II of this Guide.

(4) Within the Transfer Guide, credit may be indicated by specific course equivalents or by non-specific course options. Receiving institutions have adopted various ways of presenting non-specific course options which also designate the level of study. The University of Calgary indicates the level using "Jr." or "Sr." (e.g. Jr. ART). Beginning with the 1990-91 Alberta Transfer Guide, the other degree-granting institutions indicate an unspecified course at the 100-, 200-, 300- or 400-level by indicating the discipline followed by a 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, or 4xx respectively (e.g. ART 1xx or ART 2xx) reflecting the receiving institution's practice. In the case of The University of Lethbridge, an unspecified course number at the 1000-, 2000-, 3000-, or 4000-level is indicated by the discipline followed by a 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, or 4xxx respectively (e.g. ART 1xxx).

## 2. GENERAL STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE TRANSFER POLICY IN ALBERTA

The following policy was adopted by the Committee of Senior Academic Officers of the Council of Presidents, Public Colleges and Technical Institutes of Alberta in March 1988 and was received by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer in March 1988. The policy applies to the member institutions of the Council of Presidents.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer recognizes the growing importance of transfer activity among public colleges in Alberta and endorses the principle that the portability of educational credit among the public colleges must be optimized.

In keeping with this principle, but subject to the receiving institution's admission, continuation, and graduation requirements being satisfied, students who successfully complete the first year of a program at a public college in Alberta will normally be admitted to the second year in a similar program upon transfer to another Alberta public college. Transfer students should be accorded the same priority for registration as continuing students at the receiving institution. Sending institutions should identify for receiving institutions by December of any given year the potential number of transfer students to enable adequate planning for the accommodation of students in the system. The institution delivering the second year of studies will be responsible for granting the diploma.

Transfer prior to completion of the first year or after completion of more than the first year would be governed by current agreements and procedures.

Reciprocal program-to-program transfer agreements among the public colleges are to be negotiated and administered by the institutional Contact Persons in close consultation with the appropriate program coordinators.

A reciprocal transfer agreement is in effect for the **REHABILITATION SERVICES** Diploma program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

## 3. NURSING PROGRAMS

### Post-R.N. Baccalaureate Degree Program

Nursing Diploma graduates receive 2 years program credit upon admission to a university post-R.N. baccalaureate nursing degree program. The participating Hospital Schools of Nursing are: **Foothills Hospital, Misericordia Hospital,**

**Royal Alexandra Hospital**, and the **University of Alberta Hospitals**. The participating public colleges with nursing diploma programs are: **Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Keyano College, Lethbridge Community College, Medicine Hat College, Mount Royal College**, and **Red Deer College**. The participating Alberta universities are: **Athabasca University, University of Alberta, The University of Calgary**, and **The University of Lethbridge**.

### Edmonton and Red Deer Collaborative Nursing Programs

Edmonton: A new 4-year baccalaureate nursing degree program has been approved for implementation in Edmonton in September 1991. The first 2 years of this program will be offered at the current diploma sites: Grant MacEwan Community College, Health Sciences Division; Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing; Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing; and University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing. The third and fourth years of the program will be offered by the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing. For those students proceeding to year three, credit will be granted on a course by course basis for work done during the first 2 years of the program. A diploma completion option at the end of year two will be available.

Red Deer: A collaborative program has been implemented between Red Deer College and the University of Alberta Faculty of Nursing. The Red Deer curriculum, which was implemented in September 1990, differs somewhat from the Edmonton model for the first 2 program years but is the same for years three and four. All 4 program years are offered at the Red Deer site. For those students proceeding to year three, block credit will be granted for course work completed during years one and two. At the present time, a diploma completion option is available at the end of year two.

Baccalaureate graduates from the Edmonton and Red Deer sites of the collaborative nursing program will convocate from the University of Alberta with a Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing. Diploma graduates may complete a baccalaureate degree at a later time through the post-R.N. degree programs offered by Alberta universities.

# *Alberta College of Art*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | |
| Alberta College of Art Diploma Program | Students transferring to the B.F.A. (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the A.C.A. diploma may be granted up to 2 years advanced credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than three years are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department. Students transferring to the B.A. programs may be granted up to five "studio" courses in advanced credit. All students transferring credit must present a portfolio and recommendation from A.C.A. | Graduates of the A.C.A. may be granted, upon submission of a portfolio to the Art Department, up to 2 years of advanced credit in Art courses. Non-graduates are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. | Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered. | Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and program entered. | Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. | Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | |
| **Art History** | | | | |
| HI 110 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | ART 201 (3) |
| HI 120 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | ART 202 (3) |
| HI 210 | ART H 281 (3) | ART 415 (3) | ART 3215 (3) | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 310 | ART H 381 (3) | Sr. ART (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[1] | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 311 | ART H 283 (3) | Sr. ART (3) | ART 3240 (3) | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 312 | ART H 282 (3) | ART 417 (3) | ART 3220 (3) | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 314 | | | ART 3xxx (3)[1] | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 317 | ART H 274 (3) | Sr. ART (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[1] | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 318 | ART H 381 (3) | Sr. ART (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[1] | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 369 | | | ART 4200 (3) | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 410 | | Sr. ART (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[1] | ART 3xx (3) |
| HI 415 | | | ART 3xxx (3)[1] | ART 3xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | |
| ENG 210 | ENGL 105 (3) | ENGL 231 (3) | ENGL 2300 (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[2] |
| ENG 211 | ENGL 1xx (3) | ENGL 387 (3) | ENGL 2xxx (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[2] |
| ENG 212 | ENGL 1xx (3) | | ENGL 3770 (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[2] |
| ENG 310 | ENGL 1xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[3] | ENGL 3750 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENG 312 | ENGL 1xx (3) | ENGL 375 (3) | ENGL 3724 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENG 313 | ENGL 1xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[4] | ENGL 3800 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |

[1] Art History credit

[2] Credit will be allowed for any 2 of English 210, 211, 212

[3] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 398 at The U of C

[4] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 364 and 366 at The U of C

# *AVC Edmonton*

*Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION |
|---|---|
| **AVC EDMONTON** | **NAIT** |
| **BY COURSE** | |
| Business Communications & Job Search | ASE 121 |
| Human Relations | SOA 191 |
| Introductory Accounting I, II, III | BUS 106 |
| Introduction to Accounting/Computerized Accounting | SOA 106/207 |
| Machine Transcription | SOA 231 |
| Office Procedures/Filing | SOA 226/236 |
| Spreadsheet (Lotus) | SOA 472 |
| Typewriting Basic/Word Processing/Typing/Word Perfect | SOA 141/242/SO 146X/247X[1] |

[1] Minimum speed of 40 net words/minute required

# AVC Lac La Biche

## *Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **AVC LAC LA BICHE** | **U OF C** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** |
| **BY COURSE** | | |
| **Psychology** | | |
| PSY 1210 | PSYC 351 (3) | PSY 352 (3) |
| PSY 2385 | PSYC 385 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | |
| SOC 1100 | SOCI 201 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) |

## *Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **AVC LAC LA BICHE** | **NAIT** | **KEYANO COLLEGE** | **COLLEGES WITH APPLICABLE DIPLOMA PROGRAMS** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | |
| Business Administration Program | Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required. | Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the Keyano program with the exception of credit course BA 110 which must be made up during the balance of their Keyano program. Applicable to diploma program but not to CAPSTONE. | |
| Commercial Cooking Program | Students who have successfully completed all courses of the transfer program, will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Cooking Program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required. | | |
| Rehabilitation Services Certificate Program | | | Students who have successfully completed all courses of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, and Red Deer College. |

# *The Banff Centre for Continuing Education*

## *Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

Banff Centre for the Arts programs are not designed to meet particular equivalence requirements of the degree-granting institutions but some Centre programs may meet requirements of a post-secondary and/or graduate-level educational experience and are acceptable where appropriate for credit. Upon presentation of transcripts, an audition and/or adjudication of a body of creative work,[1] the degree-granting institutions of Alberta will consider the award of advanced credit in appropriate degree programs for students who have successfully completed programs of not less than 3 weeks duration at The Banff Centre for the Arts.

The Centre offers the following programs:

**VISUAL ARTS** — Art Studio (10-14 weeks) [drawing, painting, performance, fibre arts, mixed media, printmaking, sculpture]; Ceramics Studio (10-12 weeks); Photography Studio (10 weeks).

**THEATRE PRODUCTION, DESIGN AND STAGE MANAGEMENT** — Stagecraft I (11 weeks); Stagecraft II (9 weeks); Theatre Residences (6-20 weeks).

**LITERARY ARTS** — May Studio Prose/Poetry (6 weeks); Screenwriters' Workshop (3 weeks); Playwrights' Colony (6 weeks); Publishing Workshops (2 weeks).

**PERFORMING ARTS** — Dance: Training (5 weeks), Apprentice (6 weeks), Professional (6 weeks); Drama: Advanced Actors Workshop (8 weeks); Opera (6 weeks); Academy of Singing (5 weeks), Music Theatre: Workshops (3-8 weeks), Assistantships (16 weeks).

**MUSIC** — Advanced Music Program (12-26 weeks); Academy Chamber Music (2-6 weeks); Music Residencies (2-10 weeks); Winds Master Classes (3-6 weeks); Strings Master Classes (3-6 weeks); Piano Master Classes (3-4 weeks); Jazz Workshop (4 weeks).

**MEDIA** — TV Production (8 weeks); TV Production Associates (12 weeks); Media Arts: Creative Residences (8-10 weeks), Associate Residencies (10-14 weeks) [Audio Recording, Computer Graphics and Animation, Video Art].

[1] Athabasca University does not require an audition or adjudication of a body of creative work.

# Canadian Union College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |

Canadian Union College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta. Only courses which are part of this affiliation agreement are listed in the Canadian Union College column below.

## BY COURSE

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Art** | | | | | | | |
| ART 130 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 100 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 120 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[1] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |
| BIOL 230 | ZOOL 231 (3) | ECOL 313 (3) | BIOL 2200 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 231 (3) | BIOL 331 (3) |
| BIOL 277 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 327 | ZOOL 226 (3) | ZOOL 477 (3) | ZOOL 3900 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 326 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| BIOL 350 | ZOOL 250 (3) | ZOOL 375 (3) | ZOOL 3800 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 350 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| BIOL 374 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIO 201 (3) | BIOL 303 (3) |
| BIOL 375 | BIOL 202 (3) | Sr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 3120 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 302 (3) | BIO 202 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CHEM 111 | | CHEM 201 (3) | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 217 (3) | CHE 211 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 200 (3) |
| CHEM 111/112 | CHEM 100 (6) | | | | | CH 100 (6) | |
| CHEM 112 | | CHEM 203 (3) | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 218 (3) | CHE 213 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 201 (3) |
| CHEM 241 | | | CHEM 2100 or 2500 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 351 (3) | CH 2xx (3) | CHEM 350 (3) |
| CHEM 241/242 | CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 350 (6) | | CHEM 345 (6) | | CH 260 (6) | |
| CHEM 242 | | | CHEM 2200 or 2600 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 352 (3) | CH 2xx (3) | CHEM 351 (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 101 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 102 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDFO 200 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) | EDFN 201 (3) |
| EDPS 263 | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPS 163 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| ENGL 101 | | | ENGL 1xxx (3) | ENGL 211 (3) | | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 210 (3) |
| ENGL 101/102 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | | | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | |
| ENGL 102 | | | ENGL 1xxx (3) | ENGL 212 (3) | | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 211 (3) |
| ENGL 201 | | Jr. ENGL (3) | | ENGL 211 (3) | | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENGL 201/202<br>ENGL 202<br>ENGL 354 | ENGL 1xx (6)<br>ENGL 3xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3)<br>Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6)<br>ENGL 2000 (3) | ENGL 212 (3)<br>ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 202 (6)<br>ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 100 (6)<br>ENG 1xx (3)<br>ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 200/201 (6)<br>ENGL 2xx (3)<br>ENGL 3xx (3) |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 101<br>FREN 101/102<br>FREN 102<br>FREN 201<br>FREN 201/202<br>FREN 202 | FREN 100 (6)[2]<br>FREN 150 (6) | Intro FREN (6)[2]<br>Jr. FREN (3)<br>Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 1000 (3)[2]<br>FREN 1100 (3)[2]<br>FREN 1500 (3)<br>FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 100 (3)<br>FREN 101 (3)<br>FREN 200 (3)<br>FREN 201 (3) | FRE 100 (6)[2]<br>FRE 200 (6) | FR 1xx (3)<br>FR 100 (6)[2]<br>FR 1xx (3)<br>FR 1xx (3)<br>FR 150 (6)<br>FR 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3)<br>Option 2xx (3)<br>FREN 200 (3)<br>FREN 201 (3) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 111/112<br>HIST 261<br>HIST 262<br>HIST 341<br>HIST 342 | HIST 100 (6)<br>HIST 260 (3)<br>HIST 261 (3)<br>HIST 250 (3)<br>HIST 251 (3) | Jr. HIST (6)<br>Sr. HIST (3)<br>Sr. HIST (3)<br>Sr. HIST (3)<br>Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6)<br>HITS 2710 (3)<br>HIST 2720 (3)<br>HIST 3601 (3)<br>HIST 3602 (3) | HIST 2xx (6)<br>HIST 224 (3)<br>HIST 225 (3)<br>HIST 3xx (3)<br>HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 200 (6)<br>HIS 3xx (3)<br>HIS 3xx (3)<br>HIS 350 (3)<br>HIS 351 (3) | HIS 100 (6)<br>HIS 260 (3)<br>HIS 261 (3)<br>HIS 250 (3)<br>HIS 251 (3) | HIST 202/203 (6)<br>HIST 360 (3)<br>HIST 361 (3)<br>HIST 3xx (3)<br>HIST 3xx (3) |
| **Law** | | | | | | | |
| LAW 201<br>LAW 202<br>LAW 211<br>LAW 212 | LAW 300 (3)<br>LAW 301 (3)<br>LAW 302 (3)<br>LAW 303 (3) | Sr. option (3)[3]<br>Sr. option (3)[3]<br>Sr. option (3)[3]<br>Sr. option (3)[3] | Soc Sci 2xxx (3)<br>Soc Sci 2xxx (3)<br>Soc Sci 2xxx (3)<br>Soc Sci 2xxx (3) | LGST 3xx (3)[4]<br>LGST 3xx (3)[4]<br>LGST 3xx (3)[4]<br>LGST 3xx (3)[4] | Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3)<br>Option 3xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MATH 161<br>MATH 162 | MATH 113 (3)<br>MATH 115 (3) | MATH 251 (3)<br>MATH 253 (3) | MATH 1560 (3)<br>MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)<br>MATH 266 (3) | MAT 202 (3)<br>MAT 204 (3) | MAT 113 (3)<br>MAT 115 (3) | MATH 200 (3)<br>MATH 205 (3) |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MUCT 151<br>MUCT 151/152<br>MUCT 152<br>MUCT 251<br>MUCT 251/252<br>MUCT 252<br>MUED 330<br>MUPF 114<br>MUPF 214<br>MUPF 314 | MUSIC 1xx (3)<br>MUSIC 150 (6)<br>MUSIC 1xx (3)<br>MUSIC 2xx (3)<br>MUSIC 250 (6)<br>MUSIC 2xx (3)<br>MUSIC 230 (3)<br>MUSIC 124 (3)<br>MUSIC 224 (3)<br>MUSIC 424 (3) | | MUSI 2111 (3)<br>MUSI 2211 (3)<br>MUSI 2311 (3)<br>MUSI 2411 (3)<br>MUSI 2xxx (3)[5]<br>MUSI 2xxx (3)[6]<br>MUSI 2xxx (3)[7] | HUMN 2xx (3)<br>HUMN 2xx (3)<br>APST 3xx (3)<br>APST 3xx (3)<br>APST 3xx (3)<br>HUMN 2xx (3)<br>APST 3xx (3)<br>APST 3xx (3) | MUS 203/2xx (3)<br>MUS 204/2xx (3)<br>MUS 303/3xx (3)<br>MUS 304/3xx (3)<br>MUS 3xx (3)<br>MUS 2xx (3)<br>MUS 3xx (3)<br>MUS 4xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3)<br>MUS 150 (6)<br>MUS 1xx (3)<br>MUS 2xx (3)<br>MUS 250 (6)<br>MUS 2xx (3)<br>MUS 230 (3)<br>MUS 124 (3)<br>MUS 224 (3)<br>MUS 424 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3)<br>MUSI 2xx (3)<br>MUSI 3xx (3)<br>MUSI 3xx (3)<br>MUSI 330 (3)<br>MUSI 224 (3)<br>MUSI 324 (3)<br>MUSI 424 (3) |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| PETH 200 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | PHED 1000 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | PHED 2xx (3) |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 111<br>PHYS 112 | PHYS 105 (3)<br>PHYS 1xx (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[8]<br>Jr. PHYS (3)[8] | PHYS 1000 (3)<br>PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3)<br>PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3)<br>PHY 209 (3) | PHY 105 (3)<br>PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3)<br>PHYS 2xx (3) |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| PLSC 205<br>PLSC 205/206<br>PLSC 206 | POL S 100 (6) | Jr. POLI (3)<br>Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 1000 (3)<br>POLI 1xxx (3) | POLI 2xx (3)<br>POLI 214 (3) | POL 201 (3)<br>POL 202 (3) | PSCI 101 (3)<br>PSCI 102 (3) | POLI 2xx (3)<br>POLI 2xx (3) |

[1] Students with credit in Biology 120 and without credit in Biology 100 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U of C before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biological Sciences

[2] Transfer credit for French 101/102 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U of C

[3] Not available for credit in the L L B. program at The U of C

[4] Not acceptable for credit in the B. Admin program at A U

[5] Studio I course

[6] Studio II course

[7] Studio III course

[8] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept of Physics and Astrophysics at The U of C

# Concordia College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |

Concordia College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta. Only courses which are part of this affiliation agreement are listed in the Concordia College column below. Concordia College is authorized to grant three-year B.A. and B.Sc. degrees. Ordinarily, transfers among degree-granting institutions are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution and are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

## BY COURSE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accounting** | | | | | | |
| ACCT 311 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| ACCT 322 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[1] | Option 3xx (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| **Art History** | | | | | | |
| ARTH 101 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ARTH 102 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| **Biochemistry** | | | | | | |
| BIOCH 301 | BIOCH 301 (6) | | | SCIE 3xx (6) | | |
| **Biology** | | | | | | |
| BIO 100 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIO 197 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIO 201 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIOL 303 (3) |
| BIO 202 | BIOL 202 (3) | Sr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 3120 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 302 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| **Botany** | | | | | | |
| BOT 199 | BOT 199 (3) | BOTA 225 (3)[2] | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIOL 261 (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | |
| CH 100 | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CH 160 | CHEM 160 (6) | Jr. Organic CHEM (6) | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 2xx (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)[3] |
| CH 204 | CHEM 204 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) | CHE 3xx (6) | CHEM 3xx (6)[4] |
| CH 260 | CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 350 (6) | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 345 (6) | CHE 351/352 (6) | CHEM 350/351 (6) |
| CH 270 | CHEM 270 (6) | CHEM 370 (6) | CHEM 2710/2720 (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) | CHE 370/3xx (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) |
| **Classics** | | | | | | |
| CLAS 101 | CLASS 201 (3) | Jr. CLAS (3) | Humanities 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | CLA 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| CLAS 102 | CLASS 102 (3) | Jr. CLAS (3) | RELS 2xxx (3)[5] | HUMN 2xx (3) | CLA 202 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | |
| CMPT 157 | CMPUT 157 (3) | Sr. CPSC (3)[6] | MGT 2060 (3)[7] | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| CMPT 161 | CMPUT 161 (3) | CPSC 203 (3)[6] | CPSC 1xxx (3) | COMP 203 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| CMPT 162 | CMPUT 162 (3) | Jr. CPSC (3)[6] | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| CMPT 251 | CMPUT 251 (3) | CPSC 211 (3)[6] | CPSC 1xxx (3)[8] | COMP 220 (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| CMPT 252 | CMPUT 252 (3) | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Dance** | | | | | | |
| DAN 375 | DANCE 3xx (3) | | PHAC 1215 (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Drama** | | | | | | |
| DRA 101 | DRAMA 101 (3)[9] | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 221 (3) | DRAM 202 (3) |
| DRA 102 | DRAMA 102 (3) | | | | DRA 222 (3) | DRAM 201 (3) |
| DRA 149 | DRAMA 149 (3) | | DRAM 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 241 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| DRA 353 | DRAMA 353 (3) | | DRAM 2310 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 330 (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | |
| ECO 101 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECO 102 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| ECO 281 | ECON 281 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2001 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 301 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECO 282 | ECON 282 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2850 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 302 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECO 318 | ECON 318 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECO 319 | ECON 319 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | |
| EDFD 201 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFN 201 (3) |
| EDPR 151 | ED PR 151 (3) | EDTS 233 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 251 (3) |
| EDPS 163 | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |
| EDPS 341 | EDPSY 341 (3) | Sr. EDPS (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PESS 292 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 293 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | |
| ENG 100 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENGL 200/201 (6) |
| ENG 110 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1000/2xxx (6) | ENGL 211/212 (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENG 239 | ENGL 239 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3602 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 333 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 305 | ENGL 305 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3301/3302 (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 350/351 (6) |
| ENG 322 | ENGL 322 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3401 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 322 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 331 | ENGL 331 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3101 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 331 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 341 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 341 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 343 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 343 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 350 | ENGL 350 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3103 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 345 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[10] |
| ENG 352 | ENGL 352 (6)[11] | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3104/3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 354/3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6)[12] |
| ENG 359 | ENGL 359 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3304 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 370 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 361 | ENGL 361 (3)[13] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3305 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 363 | ENGL 363 (3)[14] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3105 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 365 (3) | ENGL 365 (3) |
| ENG 368 | ENGL 368 (3)[15] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3203 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 374 | ENGL 374 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3001 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 376 | ENGL 376 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3003 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENG 490 | ENGL 3xx (3)[16] | | | ENGL 423 (3) | ENG 4xx (3) | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **French** | | | | | | |
| FR 100 | FREN 100 (6)[17] | Intro FREN (6)[17] | FREN 1000/1100 (6)[17] | FREN 100/101 (6)[17] | FRE 100 (6)[17] | FREN 2xx (6) |
| FR 150 | FREN 150 (6) | Jr. FREN (6) | FREN 1500/2xxx (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) | FRE 200 (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) |
| FR 152 | FREN 152 (6) | Jr. FREN (6) | FREN 1500/2xxx (6) | FREN 2xx (6) | FRE 200 (6) | FREN 2xx (6) |
| FR 250 | FREN 250 (6) | Sr. FREN (6) | FREN 2000/2xxx (6) | FREN 361 (6) | FRE 301 (6) | FREN 3xx (6) |
| **Genetics** | | | | | | |
| GEN 275 | GENET 275 (3) | BIOL 311 (3) | BIOL 2000 or 3xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3)[18] |
| **Geography** | | | | | | |
| GEOG 130 | GEOG 130 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 230 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 130/131 | | | | GEOG 261/262 (6) | | |
| GEOG 131 | GEOG 131 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 2020 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 231 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| **German** | | | | | | |
| GERM 100 | GERM 100 (6)[17] | Intro GERM (6)[17] | GERM 1000/1100 (6)[17] | HUMN 1xx (6)[17] | GER 201/202 (6)[17] | Option 2xx (6) |
| GERM 150 | GERM 150 (6) | Jr. GERM (6) | GERM 1500/2xxx (6) | HUMN 2xx (6) | GER 211/212 (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| **Greek** | | | | | | |
| GREEK 100 | GREEK 100 (6) | Intro GREK (6)[17] | GREK 1200/1300 (6) | HUMN 1xx (6)[17] | GRE 201/202 (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| GREEK 300 | GREEK 300 (6) | Sr. GREK (6) | GREK 2xxx (6) | HUMN 3xx (6) | GRE 3xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) |
| **Hebrew** | | | | | | |
| HEBR 100 | HEB 100 (6) | Jr. RELS (6)[17] | HEBR 1000/1100 (6) | HUMN 1xx (6)[17] | Lang 2xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| **History** | | | | | | |
| HIS 100 | HIST 100 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | HIST 2xx (6) | HIS 200 (6) | HIST 202/203 (6) |
| HIS 120 | HIST 120 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | HIST 2xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIST 220/221 (6) |
| HIS 200 | HIST 200 (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 3xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIS 211 | HIST 211 (6) | | HIST 3402/3xxx (6) | | HIS 314/3xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIS 250 | HIST 250 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3601 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 350 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIS 251 | HIST 251 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3602 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 351 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIS 260 | HIST 260 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIS 261 | HIST 261 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HIS 365 | HIST 365 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3703 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 365 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIS 365/366 | | | | HIST 338 (6) | | |
| HIS 366 | HIST 366 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3703 or 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 366 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | |
| MAT 113 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MAT 114 | MATH 114 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MAT 115 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MAT 120 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 270 (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MAT 121 | MATH 121 (3) | Jr. SCIE (3) | MATH 2xxx (3)[19] | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MAT 214 | MATH 214 (3) | PMAT 331 (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 302 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MAT 214/215 | | MATH 351/353 (6) | | | | |
| MAT 215 | MATH 215 (3) | Sr. MATH (3) | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 303 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MAT 223 | MATH 223 (3) | PMAT 315 (3) | MATH 2xxx (3) | | MAT 328 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MAT 241 | MATH 241 (3) | Sr. PMAT (3) | MATH 2xxx (3) | | MAT 3xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| **Microbiology** | | | | | | |
| MICR 310 | MICRB 193 (3) | | MIBI 2070 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | MIB 315 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **Music** | | | | | | |
| MUS 100 | MUSIC 100 (3) | | MUSI 2011 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 200 (3) | MUSI 200 (3) |
| MUS 101 | MUSIC 101 (3) | | MUSI 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 216 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUS 110 | MUSIC 110 (6) [Education only] | | EDUC 3071 (3) | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| MUS 124 | MUSIC 124 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 224 (3) |
| MUS 140 | MUSIC 140 (3) | | MUSI 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 240 (3) | MUSI 215 (1.5) |
| MUS 141 | MUSIC 141 (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3)[20] | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUS 150 | MUSIC 150 (6) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 203/2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (6) |
| MUS 150/151 | | | MUSI 2111/2211 (6) | | | MUSI 207/257 (9) |
| MUS 151 | MUSIC 151 (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 204/2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUS 202 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUS 203 | MUSIC 203 (3) | | MUSI 2321 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUS 204 | MUSIC 204 (3) | | MUSI 2421 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUSI 301 (3) |
| MUS 205 | MUSIC 205 (3) | | MUSI 3621 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUS 224 | MUSIC 224 (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3)[21] | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUSI 324 (3) |
| MUS 230 | MUSIC 230 (3) | | MUSI 3500 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUSI 330 (3) |
| MUS 231 | MUSIC 231 (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUSI 331 (3) |
| MUS 240 | MUSIC 240 (3) | | MUSI 3150 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 340 (3) | MUSI 265 (1.5) |
| MUS 241 | MUSIC 241 (3) | | MUSI 3xxx (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUS 250 | MUSIC 250 (6) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (6) | MUS 303/3xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (6) |
| MUS 250/251 | | | MUSI 2311/2411 (6) | | | MUSI 307/357 (9) |
| MUS 251 | MUSIC 251 (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 304/3xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | |
| PHIL 140 | PHIL 140 (6) | Jr. PHIL (6) | PHIL 1000/2xxx (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) | PHI 240 (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) |
| PHIL 160 | PHIL 160 (3) | | | | | |
| PHIL 200 | PHIL 200 (3) | | | | | |
| PHIL 250 | PHIL 250 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2110 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | |
| PHIL 290 | PHIL 290 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2210 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 357 (3) | PHIL 391 (3) |
| **Physics** | | | | | | |
| PHY 103 | Jr. PHYS (3)[22] | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 203 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHY 105 | PHYS 105 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHY 106 | PHYS 106 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHY 141 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PHY 143 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |
| PHY 204 | PHYS 204 (3) | | PHYS 2xxx (3) | | PHY 3xx (3) | |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | |
| PSCI 101 | POL S 1xx (3)[24] | Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 1000 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 201 (3) | POLI 200 (3) |
| PSCI 101/102 | POL S 100 (6) | | | | | |
| PSCI 102 | POL S 1xx (3)[24] | Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 1xxx (3) | POLI 214 (3) | POL 202 (3) | POLI 201 (3) |
| PSCI 320 | POL S 320 (6) | | | | | |
| PSCI 321 | POL S 321 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 309 (3) | POL 321 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PSCI 376 | POL S 376 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3360 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 360 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PSCI 380 | POL S 380 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 2310 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Psychology** | | | | | | |
| PSY 104 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSY 105 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSYC 251 (3) |
| PSY 208 | PSYCO 208 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[25] | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSY 208/211 | | PSYC 312 (6) | | | | |
| PSY 211 | PSYCO 211 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[25] | PSYC 2400 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | PSY 311 (3) | PSYC 310 (3) |
| PSY 223 | PSYCO 223 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSYC 350 (3) |
| PSY 233 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 356 (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSYC 390 (3) |
| PSY 241 | PSYCO 241 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[26] | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 379 (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSYC 340 (3) |
| PSY 281 | PSYCO 281 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2300 (3) | PSYC 387 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSY 337 | PSYCO 3xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 330 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSY 339 | PSYCO 339 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3)[27] | PSYC 435 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 395 (3) |
| PSY 353 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSY 405 | PSYCO 405 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | | SOCI 366 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| **Religion** | | | | | | |
| REL 100 | RELIG 100 (6) | Jr. RELS (6) | RELS 1000 (3) | RELS 2xx (6) | REL 2xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| REL 120 | Jr. RELIG (3) | | RELS 1xxx (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | THEO 2xx (3) |
| REL 150 | Jr. Humanities (3) | | RELS 2500 (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | THEO 2xx (3) |
| REL 331 | RELIG 231 (3) | Sr. RELS (3) | RELS 2xxx (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 312 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 332 | RELIG 332 (3) | Sr. RELS (3) | RELS 3xxx (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 333 | RELIG 333 (3) | Sr. RELS (3) | RELS 3xxx (3)[28] | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 316 (3) | THEO 333 (3) |
| REL 348 | RELIG 248 (3) | Sr. RELS (3) | RELS 2500 or 2xxx (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 342 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 352 | CHRTP 301 (3) | | RELS 2410 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | REL 312 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 353 | CHRTP 305 (3) | | RELS 2510 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | REL 322 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 359 | RELIG 359 (3) | Sr. RELS (3) | RELS 3xxx (3)[28] | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 362 | Sr. RELIG (3) | | RELS 3xxx (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 323 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 364 | Sr. RELIG (3)[29] | | RELS 3xxx (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 367 | Sr. RELIG (3) | | RELS 3xxx (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 326 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 373 | RELIG 373 (3) | Sr. RELS (3) | RELS 2900 (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 357 (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| REL 376 | Sr. RELIG (3) | | RELS 3xxx (3)[28] | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 344 (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| REL 382 | Sr. RELIG (3) | | RELS 3xxx (3)[28] | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | THEO 3xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | |
| SOC 100 | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| SOC 101 | SOC 101 (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 288 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOC 102 | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOC 104 | NS 1xx (3) | | | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOC 224 | SOC 224 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3)[30] | SOCI 2500 (3) | SOCI 365 (3) | SOC 324 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOC 225 | SOC 225 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3510 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 325 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOC 241 | SOC 241 (3) | SOCI 341 (3)[26] | SOCI 2600 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 341 (3) | SOCI 340 (3) |
| SOC 261 | SOC 261 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 361 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOC 271 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| SOC 327 | SOC 327 (3) | | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | |
| SOC 332 | SOC 332 (3) | | | | SOC 332 (3) | |
| SOC 333 | SOC 333 (3) | | | | SOC 333 (3) | |
| SOC 368 | SOC 368 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3050 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOC 375 | SOC 375 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3370 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| **Writing** | | | | | | |
| WRI 300 | ENGL 299 (3)[31] | | | ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | |
| ZOO 120 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[2] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |
| ZOO 225 | ZOOL 225 (3) | ZOOL 377 (3) | ZOOL 3910 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 325 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOO 231 | ZOOL 231 (3) | ECOL 313 (3) | BIOL 2200 (3) | | ZOO 3xx (3) | |
| ZOO 241 | ZOOL 241 (3) | Sr. ZOOL (3) | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 341 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOO 241/242 | | | ZOOL 3700/3710 (6) | | | |
| ZOO 242 | ZOOL 242 (6) | Sr. ZOOL (6)[32] | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (6) | ZOO 3xx (6) | BIOL 3xx (6) |

[1] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in B. Comm. program.

[2] Students with credit in either Botany 199 or ZOOL 120 and without credit in Biology 100 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[3] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K. C.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 200, 201 at The K.C.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for RELS 2020 at The U. of L.

[6] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Computing Science 162 or 251. Computing Science 161 and 157 are not applicable for Computer Science majors.

[7] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[9] Drama 101 is required as a prerequisite for Drama 102.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345, 346 at The K. C.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 355 or 377 at U. of A.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 354 at The K. C.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 at U. of A.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 or 369 at U. of A.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 367 or 374 at U. of A.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 315 or 318 at U of A.

[17] Transfer credit for French 100, German 100, Greek 100 or Hebrew 100 will be allowed only if student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, Greek 35 or Hebrew 35 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K. C.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[20] Chamber music credit.

[21] Studio course.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[23] Those intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[24] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 100 at U. of A.

[25] Prospective Psychology majors must complete both Psychology 211 and 208. Students presenting only one will not receive credit for the course towards a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at The U. of C.

[26] Psychology 241 and Sociology 241 may not both be presented for transfer credit to The U. of C.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3500 at The U. of L.

[28] Students must consult with Religious Studies Dept. before enrolling in 3700 series courses at The U. of L.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 347 at U. of A.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at The U. of C.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 298 at U of A.

[32] Students with credit in Zoology 241 will not also receive credit for Zoology 242.

# *Fairview College*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FAIRVIEW COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| Agribusiness or Agricultural Production Technology Diploma | Up to 30 units of course weight towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[1] | | | | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Business** | | | | | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 111/212 | | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 315 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| BA 315/415 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 316/416 | | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[2] | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 321/422 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 415 | | | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 441 | | | MGT 3140 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BB 221 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BB 461 | | | MGT 3030 (3)[3] | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BF 111 | ECON 101 (3) | | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| BF 111/212 | | Jr. ECON (3) | | | | | |
| BF 212 | ECON 102 (3) | | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| BG 322 | | | MGT 3807 (3) | PADM 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BL 111 | LEG R 301 (3) | | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BM 111 | | | | MATH 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| BM 242 | | | MGT 2060 (3)[3] | ADMIN 371 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BM 242/GS 141 | | | STAT 1770 (3) | | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| BM 321 | STAT 1xx (6)[4] | STAT 213 (3)[5] | | MATH 215 (3) | | | |
| BM 321/431 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BP 231 | | | | ADMN 373 (3) | | | |
| BP 341/442 | | | | COMP 200 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| GS 141 | | | | | | | |

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 3.4 on the 5-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required in the B. Admin. program.

[3] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[4] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[5] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

*Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **FAIRVIEW COLLEGE** | **NAIT** | **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** |
| **BY COURSE** | | |
| **Business Diploma** | | |
| BA 111/212 | | ADMN 1120/1220 |
| BA 315 | | ADMN 1221 |
| BA 415 | | ADMN 1222 |
| BA 441 | | ADMN 1228 |
| BB 221 | BUS 166 | ADMN 1150[1] |
| BB 461 | BUS 191/292 | ADMN 1276 |
| BF 111/212 | BUS 186/287 | |
| BL 111 | BUS 161 | ADMN 1230 |
| BM 212/321 | | ADMN 1160 |
| BM 242/GS 141 | Any one of BUS 347, 441, 443 or 444 | |
| BP 231 | | ADMN 1130 |
| GS 244/245 | | ADMN 1210 |
| GS 245 | BUS 222 | |

[1] "B" grade or better is required.

# *Foothills Hospital School of Nursing*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FOOTHILLS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | |
| Adult ICU Certificate | | | NURS 490 (3) |
| Neonatal ICU Certificate | | | NURS 490 (3) |
| **BY COURSE** | | | |
| **Acute Critical Care Nursing** | | | |
| ACCN 504 | Sr. Open option (6)[1] | NURS 4xxx (3) | |
| ACCN 506.01 or 506.02 | Sr. Open option (6)[1] | NURS 4xxx (3) | |
| **Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing** | | | |
| NICN 506/510A or B | Sr. Open option (3)[1] | | |
| NICN 512 | Sr. Open option (3)[1] | | |

[1] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards the Post Diploma B.N. degree program.

# *Grande Prairie Regional College*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Grande Prairie Regional College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution. | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture/ Forestry | 1 year | | | | | | |
| Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| Business/Admin/ Management | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 1.5 years | | | |
| Education | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years[1] | | | | |
| Engineering | 1 year | 1 year | | | | | |
| General Studies | | | | 3 years | | | |
| Home Economics | 1 year | | | | | | |
| Music | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | | | | |
| Nursing (Post-RN)[2] | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | Enrolment eligibility | | | |
| Physical Education | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | | | | |
| Science | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| Social Work | | 2 years | | | | | |
| Pre-Professional Programs | | | | | | | |
| Dentistry | 2 years | | | | | | |
| Law | 2 years | 2 years | | | | | |
| Medicine | 2 years | 2 years | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy | 1 year[3] | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy | 1 year | | | | | | |

## BY COURSE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accounting** | | | | | | |
| AC 311 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| AC 322 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[4] | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| **Anthropology** | | | | | | | |
| AN 201 | ANTHR 101 (3) | ANTH 203 (3) | ANTH 1xxx (3) | ANTH 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| AN 306 | ANTHR 306 (3) | | ARKY 2000 (3) | SOSC 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| AN 307 | ANTHR 307 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 1000 (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| AN 355 | ANTHR 255 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Art** | | | | | | | |
| AR 201 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ARTH 101 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 202 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | ARTH 102 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 212 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2520 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 252 (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 213 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2530 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 221 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2710 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 222 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2720 or 2xxx (3)[5] | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 231 | ART 131 (6) | ART 231/233 (6) | ART 2020/2xxx (6) | HUMN 2xx (6) | ART 2xx (6) | Option 1xx (6) | Fine Art 2xx (6) |
| AR 236 | | ART 231 (3) | | | | Option 1xx (3) | |
| AR 236/237 | ART 131 (6)[6] | | ART 2020 (3) | | | | |
| AR 237 | | ART 233 (3) | | | | Option 1xx (3) | |
| AR 241 | ART 2xx (3)[7] | ART 241 (3) | ART 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 243 | ART 2xx (3)[7] | ART 243 (3) | ART 2160 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 261 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 262 | ART 1xx (3) | | ART 2830 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| AR 302 | ART H 283 (3) | ART 303 (3) | ART 2xxx (3)[8] | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| AR 306 | ART H 281 (3) | Sr. ART History (3)[9] | ART 3215 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| AR 313 | ART 313 (6) | ART 351/353 (6) | ART 3020/3021 (6) | APST 3xx (6) | ART 3xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| AR 321 | | ART 379/Sr. ART (6) | ART 2710/2xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | ART 3xx (6) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| AR 341 | | ART 341 (3) | ART 3150 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| AR 343 | | ART 343 (3) | ART 3160 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| AR 355 | ART H 272 (3) | | ART 3200 (3) | | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| AR 356 | | | ART 3220 (3) | | | | |
| AR 363 | ART 363 (6) | ART 381/383 (6) | ART 2800/2810 (6) | APST 3xx (6) | ART 3xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BI 200 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BI 297 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[10] |
| BI 301 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIO 201 (3) | BIOL 303 (3) |
| BI 302 | BIOL 202 (3) | Sr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 3120 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 302 (3) | BIO 202 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| **Botany** | | | | | | | |
| BT 205 | BOT 199 (3) | BOTA 225 (3)[11] | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BOT 2xx (3) | BOT 199 (3) | BIOL 261 (3) |
| **Business Administration** | | | | | | | |
| BA 102 | | POEN 301 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 105 | | | | MATH 244 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 109 | | Jr. Management (3)[12] | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 111/112 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| BA 115 | | | | COMP 200 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 115/205 | | | MGT 2060 [lab only] | | | | |
| BA 138/239 | ORG T 301 (3) | | | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| BA 142 | LEG R 301 (3) | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 151 | | | | ECON 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 203 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 206 | | | | MATH 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 208 | | | MGT 3230 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| BA 209 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| BA 211 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 212 | | | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 213/214 | | | | ACCT 2xx (3)[4] | | | |
| BA 214 | ACCTG 322 (3) | | MGT 3130 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| BA 216 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 219 | | | MGT 3210 (3) | MKTG 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 224 | | Jr. Management (3)[12] | MGT 3050 (3)[13] | ORGB 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CH 200 | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CH 202 | CHEM 104 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CH 203 | CHEM 103 (4.3)[14] | ENGG 201 (3) | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CH 205 | CHEM 105 (3.8)[14] | CHEM 209 (3) | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CH 250 | CHEM 160 (6) | Jr. Organic CHEM (6) | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 2xx (6) | CH 160 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)[15] |
| CH 312 | CHEM 212 (6) | CHEM 410 (6) | CHEM 2410/2xxx (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) | CHE 321/323 (6) | CH 2xx (6) | CHEM 310/311 (6) |
| CH 350 | CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 350 (6) | CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) | CHE 351/352 (6) | CH 260 (6) | CHEM 350/351 (6) |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | | |
| CS 214 | CMPUT 114 (3) | CPSC 211 (3) | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 201 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| CS 215 | CMPUT 115 (3) | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 2650 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 202 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| CS 261 | CMPUT 161 (3) | CPSC 203 (3)[16] | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 200 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| CS 272 | CMPUT 172 (3) | Jr. CPSC (3) | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| CS 321 | | MGIS 321 (3) | CPSC 1000 or MGT 2060 (3) | COMP 200 (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| CS 351 | | CPSC 211 (3) | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CS 357 | CMPUT 157 (3) | Sr. CPSC (3)[16] | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 157 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| **Dance** | | | | | | | |
| DA 200 | DAC 100 (3) | DCED 243 (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PAC 2xx (1) | Option 1xx (3) | PHED 2xx (1.5) |
| **Drama** | | | | | | | |
| DR 201 | DRAMA 102 (3) | | DRAM 2210 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 221 (3) | DRA 102 (3) | DRAM 201 (3) |
| DR 201/202 | | DRAM 240 (6) | | | | | |
| DR 202 | DRAMA 101 (3) | | DRAM 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 222 (3) | DRA 101 (3) | DRAM 202 (3) |
| DR 225 | Jr. DRAMA (6) | Jr. DRAM (6) | DRAM 1000/1xxx (6) | HUMN 2xx (6) | DRA 2xx (6) | DRA 1xx (6) | Fine Art 2xx (6) |
| DR 249 | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Jr. DRAM (3)[17] | DRAM 2710 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 241 (3) | DRA 149 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DR 306 | | | DRAM 2810 (3) | | | | |
| DR 321 | Sr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3)[18] | DRAM 1xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| EC 201 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| EC 202 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| EC 341 | ECON 341 (3) | Sr. ECON (3)[19] | ECON 3400 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| EC 362 | ECON 3xx (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| EC 365 | ECON 365 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 3210 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 341 (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| EC 373 | ECON 373 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 3080 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 322 (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| EC 381 | ECON 281 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2001 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 301 (3) | ECO 281 (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| EC 382 | ECON 282 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2850 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 302 (3) | ECO 282 (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| ED 201 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) | EDFN 201 (3) |
| ED 253 | ED PR 151 (3) | EDTS 233 (3) | EDUC 2500 (3) | | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 151 (3) | EDPR 251 (3) |
| ED 263 | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPS 163 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |
| ED 341 | EDFDN 341 (3) | Sr. EDPA (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Educ 3xx (3) |
| ED 361 | | | EDUC 3xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| **Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| EG 200 | ENGG 200 (1.0) | | | | Option 2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1) |
| EG 200/201 | | ENGG 211 (1.5) | | | | | |
| EG 201 | ENGG 201 (1.0) | | | | Option 2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1) |
| EG 210 | ENGG 210 (3.5) | | ENGG 0210 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| EG 230 | ENGG 230 (4.0) | | ENGG 2000 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| EG 230/231 | | ENGG 203 (3) | | | | | |
| EG 231 | ENGG 231 (4.0) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| EG 250 | ENCMP 100 (3.8) | ENGG 213 (3)[16] | | COMP 220 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| EN 200 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) | ENGL 200/201 (6) |
| EN 201 | ENGL 1xx (3)[20] | ENGL 201 (3) | ENGL 1xxx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| EN 210 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1000/2xxx (6) | ENGL 211/212 (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| EN 275 | ENGL 105 (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2300 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| EN 332 | ENGL 338 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3602/3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 333/3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| EN 333 | ENGL 239 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[21] | ENGL 3602 (3) | | | ENG 239 (3) | |
| EN 357 | ENGL 305 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3301/3302 (6) | ENGL 395/397 (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 305 (6) | ENGL 350/351 (6) |
| EN 359 | ENGL 359 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3304 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 370 (3) | ENG 359 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| EN 360 | ENGL 361 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3305 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 361 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| EN 366 | ENGL 206 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3730 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| EN 373 | ENGL 358 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6)[22] | ENGL 2500/2xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| EN 382 | ENGL 372 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2000 (3) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 389/3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| EN 398 | ENGL 388/389 or ENGL 287 (6)[23] | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3750/3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 304/305 (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| **Entomology** | | | | | | | |
| ET 220 | ENT 120 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | ZOOL 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | ENT 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | |
| **Forestry** | | | | | | | |
| FO 210 | FOR 110 (3) | Jr. Open option (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| FO 315 | FOR 120 (3) | Jr. Open option (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FR 120 | | | FREN 1000 (3)[24] | FREN 100 (3)[24] | FRE 2xx (3)[24] | FR 1xx (3) | |
| FR 120/130 | FREN 100 (6) | Intro FREN (6)[24] | | | FRE 100 (6)[24] | FR 100 (6) | |
| FR 130 | Jr. FREN (3)[25] | Intro FREN (3)[24] | FREN 1100 (3)[24] | FREN 101 (3)[24] | FRE 2xx (3)[24] | FR 1xx (3) | |
| FR 200 | FREN 150 (6) | Jr. FREN (6) | FREN 1500/2xxx (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) |
| FR 213 | FRANC 165 (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 1500 (3) | FREN 200 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FR 214 | FRANC 166 (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 201 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FR 301 | FREN 250 (6) | Sr. FREN (6) | FREN 2000/2xxx (6) | FREN 361 (6) | FRE 301 (6) | FR 250 (6) | FREN 300/301 (6) |
| FR 302 | | FREN 367 (3)[26] | FREN 2xxx (3)[27] | FREN 3xx (3) | | | |
| FR 303 | | FREN 367 (3)[28] | FREN 3210 (3) | FREN 3xx (3) | | | |
| **Genetics** | | | | | | | |
| GN 375 | GENET 275 (3) | BIOL 311 (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | GEN 275 (3) | BIOL 355 (3) |
| **Geography** | | | | | | | |
| GG 230 | GEOG 130 (3) | GEOG 201 (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 230 (3) | GEOG 130 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GG 231 | | GEOG 201 (3) | GEOG 2020 (3) | | | | |
| GG 260 | Jr. GEOG (3)[29] | UBST 201 (3) | GEOG 3230 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3)[30] | GEO 2xx (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[31] |
| GG 350 | Jr. GEOG (3)[32] | Jr. Soc Sci (3) | GEOG 2210 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 3xx (3)[31] |
| **Geology** | | | | | | | |
| GL 202 | GEOL 102 (3) | Jr. GLGY (3)[33] | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Lab Sci 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GL 202/203 | | GLGY 200 (6) | | GEOL 231 (6) | | | |
| GL 203 | GEOL 103 (3) | Jr. GLGY (3)[33] | GEOL 2070 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Lab Sci 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HI 204 | | | HIST 2102/2150 (6) | HIST 3xx (6)[34] | HIS 3xx (6) | | |
| HI 220 | HIST 120 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | HIST 263/264 (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIS 120 (6) | HIST 220/221 (6) |
| HI 339 | HIST 320 (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 3203/3xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 337/338 (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6)[35] |
| HI 350 | | | HIST 3601 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 350 (3) | | |
| HI 360 | HIST 260 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HI 361 | HIST 261 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HI 368 | | | | HIST 3xx (3) | | | |
| HI 369 | | | | HIST 3xx (3) | | | |
| HI 376 | HIST 376 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3701 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 376 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HI 377 | HIST 377 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3701 or 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 377 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HI 398 | | | HIST 2xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | | |
| **Management** | | | | | | | |
| MG 200 | BUS 301 (3) | Jr. Management (3)[12] | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| MG 207 | | Jr. Management (3)[12] | MGT 2070 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| MS 301 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 343 (3)[36] | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 301 (3) |
| MS 312 | MGTSC 312 (3) | STAT 347 (3)[36] | STAT 2780 (3) | MGSC 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 312 (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MA 202 | MATH 113 (3)[37] | MATH 251 (3)[37] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[37] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MA 203 | MATH 114 (3)[37] | MATH 251 (3)[37] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[37] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 114 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MA 204 | MATH 115 (3)[37] | MATH 253 (3)[37] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MA 212 | MATH 100 (3.5)[14 37] | AMAT 207 (3)[37] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 2xx (3)[37] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MA 213 | MATH 101 (4.5)[14 37] | AMAT 209 (3)[37] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 2xx (3)[37] | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MA 221 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MA 222 | MATH 121 (3) | Jr. Science (3) | MATH 2xxx (3)[38] | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 121 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MA 302 | MATH 214 (3) | PMAT 331 (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 302 (3) | MAT 214 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MA 302/303 | | MATH 351/353 (6) | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 303 (3) | MAT 215 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MA 303 | MATH 215 (3) | Sr. MATH (3) | MATH 2xxx (3)[39] | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 328 (3) | MAT 223 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MA 328 | MATH 223 (3) | PMAT 315 (3) | MATH 1xxx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 241 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MA 375 | MATH 241 (3) | Sr. PMAT (3) | | | | | |
| **Microbiology** | | | | | | | |
| MI 293 | MICRB 193 (3) | | MIBI 2070 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | MIB 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 315 (3) |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MU 199 | MUSIC 141 (3) | | MUSI 2350 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 141 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 200 | | MUTC 101[40] | | | | | |
| MU 200/201 | MUSIC 100 (3) | | MUSI 2011 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 200 (3) | MUS 100 (3) | MUSI 200 (3) |
| MU 201 | | MUTC 103[40] | | | | | |
| MU 202 | MUSIC 202 (3) | MUHL 203 (3) | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 202 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3)[41] |
| MU 203 | MUSIC 203 (3) | MUHL 301 (3) | MUSI 2321 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 203 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3)[42] |
| MU 206 | MUSIC 101 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 101 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 206/207 | | MUHL 201 (3) | MUSI 1000/1xxx (6) | | | | |
| MU 207 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 209 | MUSIC 209 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 209/216/ 310/317 | | MUED 303/391/ 393 (9) | | | | | |
| MU 209/310 | | MUED 393 (3) | MUSI 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 215 | | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 216 | MUSIC 216 (3) | | | | | | |
| MU 216/317 | | MUED 391 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 220 | MUSIC 220 (3) | MUED 397 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) | MUS 1xx (6) | MUSI 2xx (6) |
| MU 223 | MUSIC 121 (6)[43 44] | MUPF 291/293 (6)/ 1 of 211,213,215 (1.5)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (6)[46] | | | | |
| MU 224 | MUSIC 124 (3)[43 47] | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 124 (3) | MUSI 224 (3) |
| MU 224/324 | | MUPF 287/289 (6)/ 1 of 201,203,211,213, 215 (1.5)[45] | | | | | |
| MU 225 | MUSIC 2xx (6)[43] [Piano, Voice only] | MUPF 291/293 (6)/ 1 of 201,203,211,213, 215 (1.5)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (6)[46] | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) | MUSI 221 (6) |
| MU 229 | MUSIC 140 (3) | | MUSI 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 140 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 230 | | | MUSI 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 250 | MUSIC 150 (6) | MUTC 201 (3)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 203/2xx (6) | MUS 150 (6) | MUSI 2xx (6) |
| MU 250/251 | | | MUSI 2111/2211 (6) | | | | MUSI 207/257 (9) |
| MU 251 | MUSIC 151 (3) | MUTC 203 (3)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 204/2xx (3) | MUS 151 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 297 | | | MUSI 2150 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (1.5) | | MUSI 215 (1.5) |
| MU 299 | MUSIC 241 (3) | | MUSI 2350 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 241 (3) | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| MU 301 | MUSIC 204 (3) | MUHL 303 (3) | MUSI 2421 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 204 (3) | MUSI 301 (3) |
| MU 304 | MUSIC 205 (3) | MUHL 401 (3) | MUSI 2421 or 2xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 205 (3) | MUSI 304 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| MU 310 | MUSIC 211 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MU 317 | MUSIC 217 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MU 322 | MUSIC 222 (3)[43,48] | MUPF 351 (3)[45] | | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 322 (3) |
| MU 323 | MUSIC 2xx (6) | MUPF 391/393 (6)/ 1 of 311,313, 315 (1.5)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (6)[49] | APST 3xx (6) | MUS 3xx (6) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (6) |
| MU 324 | MUSIC 224 (3)[47] | | MUSI 2xxx (6)[49] | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 224 (3) | MUSI 324 (3) |
| MU 325 | MUSIC 224 (3)[47] | MUPF 391/393 (6)/ 1 of 301,303,311,313, 315 (1.5)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (6)[49] | APST 3xx (6) | MUS 3xx (6) | MUS 224 (3) | MUSI 321 (6) |
| MU 350 | MUSIC 250 (6) | MUTC 301 (3)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | MUS 303/3xx (3) | MUS 250 (6) | MUSI 3xx (6) |
| MU 350/351 | | | MUS 2311/2411 (6) | | | | MUSI 307/357 (9) |
| MU 351 | MUSIC 251 (3) | MUTC 303 (3)[45] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 304/3xx (3) | MUS 251 (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MU 352 | MUSIC 237 (3) | Sr. Music (6) | MUSI 3511/3xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | MUS 3xx (6) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (6) |
| MU 361 | MUSIC 461 (3) | MUTC 441 (3)[45] | MUSI 4820 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Organizational Theory** | | | | | | | |
| OT 301 | ORG T 301 (3) | MOHR 321 (3) | MGT 3xxx (3) | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| OT 311 | ORG T 311 (3) | Jr. Management (3)[12] | MGT 3xxx (3) | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | | |
| PH 221 | PHIL 125 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 221 (3) |
| PH 222 | PHIL 120 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 2002 (3) | PHIL 252 (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3)[50] |
| PH 239 | PHIL 160 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2120 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 160 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PH 240 | PHIL 140 (6)[51] | Jr. PHIL (6) | PHIL 1000/1xxx (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) | PHI 240 (6) | PHIL 140 (6) | PHIL 230/2xx (6) |
| PH 349 | PHIL 280 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2150 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PH 357 | PHIL 290 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2210 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 357 (3) | PHIL 290 (3) | PHIL 391 (3) |
| PH 385 | PHIL 262 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| **Physical Activity** | | | | | | | |
| PA 200 | PAC 100 (1.5) | PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 1005 (1.5) | | PAC 222 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 211 | PAC 111 (1.5) | PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2505 (1.5) | | PAC 271 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 214 | PAC 114 (1.5) | PEAT 211/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2525 (1.5) | Any 2 of PA 200, 211, 214, 231, | PAC 275 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 231 | PAC 131 (1.5) | PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 1685 (1.5) | 235, 237, 260, 270, 281 = APST | PAC 204 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 235 | PAC 135 (1.5) | PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 1635 (1.5) | 2xx (3) | PAC 203 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 237 | PAC 137 (1.5) | PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2545 (1.5) | | PAC 273 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 260 | PAC 160 (1.5) | PEAT 233 (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5) | | PAC 261 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 270 | PAC 170 (1.5) | Jr. PEAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2155 (1.5) | | PAC 251 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 281 | PAC 181 (1.5) | OPAT 259/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | | PAC 201 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PA 300 | PAC 300 (3) | | PHAC 2005 (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PA 311 | PAC 311 (3) | | PHAC 3505 (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PA 331 | PAC 331 (3) | | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PA 337 | PAC 337 (3) | | PHAC 3545 (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| PE 200 | PESS 100 (3) | PHED 261 (3)[52] | PHED 2600 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | PED 212 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 201 | PESS 201 (3) | PHED 263 (3)[52,53] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 203 | PESS 203 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 204 | PESS 204 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 209 | PESS 209 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 210 | PESS 110 (3) | PHED 247 (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 220 | PESS 120 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 240 | PESS 140 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 250 | PESS 150 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | ADMN 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 260 | PESS 260 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2980 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 270 | PESS 170 (3) | PHED 249 (3)[52] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 280 | PESS 180 (3) | Jr. OPAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 2705 (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 281 (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 290 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. OPAT (1.5)[52] | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 292 | PESS 292 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | EDUC 2xxx (3)[54] | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 292 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 293 | PESS 293 (3) | | EDUC 2xxx (3)[54] | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 293 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 294 | PESS 294 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | EDUC 2xxx (3)[54] | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 298 | PESS 2xx (3) | | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PE 307 | PESS 307 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[52] | PHED 2630 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 3xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PC 203 | Jr. PHYS (3)[55] | Jr. PHYS (3)[56] | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 203 (3) | PHY 103 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PC 205 | PHYS 105 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[56] | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3) | PHY 105 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PC 205/206 | | | | PHYS 247 (6) | | | |
| PC 206 | PHYS 106 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[56] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 106 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PC 231 | PHYS 131 (3.8) | | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PC 231/EG 225 | | ENGG 249 (3) | | | | | |
| PC 237 | PHYS 137 (3.8) | PHYS 259 (3) | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PC 241 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[56] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PC 243 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[56] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |
| PC 305 | PHYS 204 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[56] | PHYS 2xxx (3)[57] | | PHY 3xx (3) | PHY 204 (3) | PHYS 3xx (3) |
| **Physiology** | | | | | | | |
| PZ 260 | PHYSL 260 (6) | | PHED 2600 (3) | BIOL 230 (6) | BIO 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) |
| PZ 261 | PHYSL 162 (6) [Nursing only] | Jr. Science (6)[58] | ZOOL 2xxx or PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (6) | Science 2xx (6)[31] |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| PO 200 | POL S 100 (6) | Jr. POLI (6) | POLI 1000/2xxx (6) | POLI 214/2xx (6) | POL 201/202 (6) | PSCI 101/102 (6) | POLI 2xx (6) |
| PO 303 | POL S 1xx (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3730 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 1xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PO 310 | POL S 310 (6) | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2510/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 310/3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| PO 320 | POL S 320 (6) | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2210/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 321/3xx (6) | PSCI 320 (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| PO 323 | POL S 323 (3)[59] | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3210 (3) | PADM 366 (3) | POL 360 (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PO 360 | POL S 360 (6) | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2110/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| PO 390 | POL S 390 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 2710 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PO 393 | INT D 393 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PO 394 | POL S 494 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | SOCI 3360 or POLI 3xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | | |
| PY 260 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PY 261 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSY 105 (3) | PSYC 251 (3) |
| PY 309 | PSYCO 211 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[26,60] | PSYC 2400 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | PSY 311 (3) | PSY 211 (3) | PSYC 310 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| PY 361 | PSYCO 281 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2300 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 281 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PY 383 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) | PSYC 390 (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SO 200 | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| SO 201 | SOC 101 (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 288 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 101 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SO 203 | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SO 301 | SOC 301 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2410 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 301 (3) |
| SO 315 | SOC 315 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2100 (3) | SOSC 366 (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 315 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SO 325 | SOC 225 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3510 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 325 (3) | SOC 225 (3) | |
| SO 327 | | SOCI 427 (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3)[61] | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 327 (3) | |
| SO 341 | SOC 241 (3) | SOCI 341 (3) | SOCI 2600 or PSYC 2800 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 341 (3) | SOC 241 (3) | SOCI 340 (3) |
| SO 371 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| **Statistics** | | | | | | | |
| ST 241 | STAT 141 (3)[12] | STAT 213 (3)[36] | STAT 1xxx (3)[62] | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 336 (3) |
| ST 255 | STAT 1xx (6)[12] | STAT 213/217 (6)[36] | STAT 1770/2780 (6) | MATH 215/2xx (6) | STA 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (6) |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZO 220 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[11] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |
| ZO 325 | ZOOL 225 (3) | ZOOL 377 (3) | ZOOL 3910 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 325 (3) | ZOO 225 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZO 331 | ZOOL 231 (3) | ECOL 313 (3) | BIOL 2200 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 231 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZO 341 | ZOOL 241 (3) | Sr. ZOOL (3) | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 341 (3) | ZOO 241 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) |
| ZO 342 | | | ZOOL 3700/3710 (6) | SCIE 3xx (6) | ZOO 3xx (6) | | BIOL 3xx (6) |
| ZO 352 | ZOOL 252 (3) | Sr. ZOOL (3) | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZO 352/353 | | ZOOL 375/Sr. ZOOL (6) | ZOOL 3800/3xxx (6) | | | | |
| ZO 353 | ZOOL 253 (3) | Sr. ZOOL (3) | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZO 360 | ZOOL 260 (3) | Sr. BIOL (3)[63] | BIOL 2050 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | |

[1] The following G.P.R.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993: required core courses-B.A. 111/112 or OA 141/142 or AC 311/322, BA 142, OA 102/201; plus up to 3 options to be chosen from OA 122, 133, 136, 202, 204, 212, 214, 236; CS 214, 215, 351; BA 203, 214; EC 201, 202; OT 301; BA 109.

[2] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[3] Must take OCCTH 106/107 (6) at U. of A. during Spring term of Intersession.

[4] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in B. Comm. program.

[5] Students who present Art 222 without 221 will receive credit for ART 2xxx (3).

[6] Portfolio review and Dept. of Art & Design recommendation required.

[7] Only on B.A. and B.Ed. programs.

[8] Art History credit.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for ART 413 or 415 at The U. of C.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K. C.

[11] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[12] Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[13] Must complete The U. of L. skills labs.

[14] Faculty of Engineering course.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K. C.

[16] Computing Science 261, 357 and Engineering 250 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at The U. of C.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 360 at The U. of C.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for ECON 340 at The U. of C.

[20] Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses.

[21] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at The U. of C.

[22] Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

[23] Faculty of Education.

[24] Transfer credit for French 120/130 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[25] Credit is allowed only if a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation. Students will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at U. of A.

[26] Award credit for Sr. FREN (3) if credit already awarded for FREN 303.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 2200 at The U. of L.

[28] Award credit for Sr. FREN (3) if credit already awarded for FREN 302.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 281 at U. of A.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 310 at A. U.

[31] Does not meet lab science requirement at The K. C.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 250 at U. of A.

[33] Prospective Geology and Geophysics majors and minors must complete Geology 202, 203. Those presenting only 1 will not receive credit for the course towards a Geology or Geophysics major or minor and will be required to complete GLGY 200 at The U. of C.

[34] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 303 at A U.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 380 at The K.C.

[36] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Management Science 301/312, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241 or 255, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[37] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Math 202, 203 or 212 and only 1 of Math 204 or 213.

[38] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[39] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at The U. of L.

[40] MUTC 101 and 103 are review courses only and not available for credit on any degree programs at The U. of C.

[41] Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 302 at The K. C.

[42] Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 303 at The K. C.

[43] Transfer credit is assured only to B.A. programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[44] Clarinet, oboe, bassoon, flute, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, saxophone only.

[45] Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201, 203, 211, 213, 215, 287, 289, 291, 293, 301, 303, 311, 313, 315, 351, 391, 393 and MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303, 441 at The U. of C.

[46] Studio Course I and II.

[47] Piano, voice, flute, oboe, bassoon, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, clarinet, saxophone only.

[48] Voice, saxophone, flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, brass, percussion and piano only.

[49] Studio Course III and IV.

[50] Does not meet Philosophy core requirement.

[51] Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 130 at U. of A.

[52] Two years of credit are transferable to The U. of C.'s 4-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. The 2 years may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) in activity courses, of which only 1 quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[53] Credit awarded only if prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) also completed with a minimum grade of "C".

[54] Movement requirements may be waived for Education students at The U. of L.

[55] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[56] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[57] Not to be used as a prerequisite for some 2000-level PHYS or for professional transfer programs (Engineering).

[58] No credit for students required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C.

[59] Credit will not be granted for both POL S 322 and 323 at U. of A.

[60] No credit for Psychology 309 if majoring in Psychology at The U. of C.

[61] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 3510 at The U. of L.

[62] STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

[63] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors at The U. of C.

## *Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE** | **NAIT** | **RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | |
| Electronics Engineering Technology | Students who have completed the first year of this program will be admitted directly into Year Two at NAIT, if space is available. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required. | |
| Rehabilitation Services | | Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College. |

# Grant MacEwan Community College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| Accounting Diploma, Management Studies Diploma | | | Individual assessment | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. |
| Early Childhood Development Diploma | Up to 27 units of course weight on the Family Studies program (Faculty of Home Economics) or up to 24 units of course weight on the Early Childhood Specialization B.Ed. program. | | | | | | |
| Gerontological Nursing Certificate | | | | NURS 490 (3) | | | |
| Nursing Diploma[1] | Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. degree program. | Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (B.N.). | Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program. | Eligible for enrolment in the Post-R.N. Bachelor of Nursing program. | | | |
| Nursing — Post R.P.N. | Eligible for admission to the Post R.N. degree program. | | | | | | |
| Occupational Health Certificate | | | | NURS 490 (3) | | | |
| Social Work Diploma | | Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below. | | | | | |

## BY COURSE

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accounting** | | | | | | | |
| AAC 151 | | | | ACCT 253 (3) | | | |
| AAC 351 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | | | |
| AC 107.3 | | | | COMP 200 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | CMPT 200 (3) |
| AC 107.3/307.3 | | | | ADMN 371 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| AC 206.3/406.3 | | | | MATH 215 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | MATH 336 (3) |
| AC 212.3 | | | | ACCT 355 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 220.3/420.3 | | | | ACCT 355 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 301.3 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 305.3/406.3 | | | | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 315.3/415.3 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 316.3/416.3 | | | | TAXX 301 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 401.3 | | | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| ACCT 311 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| ACCT 322 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[2] | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| **Anthropology** | | | | | | | |
| ANTH 101 | ANTHR 101 (3) | Jr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 1xxx (3) | ANTH 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 105 | ANTHR 1xx (3) | Jr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 110 | ANTHR 110 (3) | Jr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 2600 (3) | ANTH 375 (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 292 | ANTHR 292 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTH 306 | ANTHR 306 (3) | | ARKY 2xxx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTH 307 | ANTHR 307 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 1000 (3) | ANTH 275 (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 309 | ANTHR 309 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 1xxx (3) | ANTH 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Art** | | | | | | | |
| ARTH 101 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ARTH 101 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ARTH 102 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | ARTH 102 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| PO 111.3 | | ART 235 (3) | | | | | |
| VA 101.4 | | ART 241 (3) | ART 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 251 (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| VA 101.4/102.5 | ART 131 or 132 (6)[3] | | | | | | |
| VA 101.4/201.4 | | | ART 2150/2160 (6) | | | | |
| VA 102.5 | | ART 231 (3) | ART 2020 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| VA 103.3 | | | ART 2800 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| VA 103.3/202.4 | ART 133 (6)[4] | ART 233 (3) | | | | | |
| VA 201.4 | ART 240 (3)[4] | ART 243 (3) | ART 3150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| VA 202.4 | | | ART 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| VA 305.3 | | ART 353 (3) | | | | | |
| VA 305.3/306.3/ | | | ART 2450/3xxx (9)[5] | | | | |
| 307.3/308.3/309.3/ | | | | | | | |
| 347.3/403.3/406.3/ | | | | | | | |
| 415.3/448.3/ | | | | | | | |
| PO 111.3 | | | | | | | |
| VA 306.3 | | Sr. ART (3) | | | ART 3xx (3) | | |
| VA 330.8 | ART 312 or 313 (6)[6] | ART 351 (3) | ART 2520/2530 (6) | APST 3xx (6) | ART 3xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| VA 331.4 | ART 340 (3)[7] | ART 341 (3) | ART 3150 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| VA 332.3 | | ART 417 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[8] | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | |
| VA 345.5/445.5 | | | ART 2xxx (3)[9] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | | |
| VA 346.5/446.5 | | | ART 2xxx (3)[10] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | | |
| VA 403.3 | | ART 381 (3) | | ART 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | |
| VA 406.3 | | Sr. ART (3) | | ART 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| VA 415.3 | | ART 377 (3) | | ART 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | |
| VA 430.8 | Studio ART 3xx (6) | ART 331 (3) | ART 4xxx (6)[5] | | ART 3xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| VA 431.4 | | ART 343 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[10] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | |
| VC 101.4 | | ART 241 (3) | | | | | |
| VC 102.5 | | ART 231 (3) | | | | | |
| VC 201.4 | | ART 243 (3) | | | | | |
| VC 202.4 | | ART 233 (3) | | | | | |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 100 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 101 | Jr. BIOL (3) | Jr. Science (3) | BIOL 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 102 | | | CHEM 2250 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 261/262 | PHYSL 162 (6) | | | BIOL 230 (6) | BIO 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (6) | Science 2xx (6)[11] |
| FDNU 325 | FD NU 225 (3)[12] | Sr. option (3) | | NUTR 330 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[11] |
| **Botany** | | | | | | | |
| BOTN 199 | BOT 199 (3) | | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BOT 2xx (3) | BOT 199 (3) | |
| **Business** | | | | | | | |
| BA 103.3 | | | | MATH 244 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 104.3 | ORG T 301 (3) | | | COMM 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 104.3/304.3 | | MOHR 321 (3) | MGT 3030 (3)[13] | ORGB 364 (3) | | | |
| BA 106.3 | BUS 1xx (3) | | | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 201.3 | | Jr. Management (3)[14] | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 203.3/303.3 | | | | ACCT 2xx (3)[2] | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 205.3 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3)[15] | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 301.3 | | | | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 302.3 | Option 1xx (3)[16] | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 303.3 | | ACCT 323 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| BA 304.3 | ORG T 311 (3) | | | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 305.3 | | | | ADMN 373 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 311.3 | | MKTG 341 (3)[14] | | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 402.3 | | | MGT 3050 (3)[13] | ORGB 386 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 403.3 | | Jr. Management (3)[14] | MGT 3040 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 406.3 | | FNCE 341 (3)[14] | | FNCE 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 411.3 | | | | MKTG 4xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSN 301 | BUS 301 (3) | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MGTS 301 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 213 (3)[17] | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 301 (3) |
| MGTS 301/312 | | | | MATH 215 (3) | | | |
| MGTS 312 | MGTSC 312 (3) | STAT 217 (3)[17] | ECON 2900 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 312 (3) |
| MM 204.3 | | | | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CH 130.0 | | | | CHEM 1xx (3) | | | |
| CHEM 100 | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHEM 104<br>CHEM 160 | CHEM 104 (6)<br>CHEM 160 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6)<br>Jr. Organic CHEM (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6)<br>CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)<br>CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 211/213 (6)<br>CHE 2xx (6) | CHEM 100 (6)<br>CHEM 160 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6)<br>CHEM 2xx (6)[18] |
| CHEM 204<br>CHEM 260 | CHEM 204 (6)<br>CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6)<br>CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)<br>CHEM 345 (6) | CHE 3xx (6)<br>CHE 351/352 (6) | CHEM 204 (6)<br>CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 3xx (6)<br>CHEM 350/351 (6) |
| **Comparative Literature** | | | | | | | |
| COMP 100<br>COMP 366 | C LIT 100 (6)<br>C LIT 266 (3) | Sr. COLT (3) | | ENGL 3xx (3) | Lit 2xx (6)<br>Lit 3xx (3) | Option 1xx (6)<br>Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | | |
| CMPT 114<br>CMPT 115<br>CMPT 157<br>CMPT 161<br>CMPT 162<br>CMPT 251 | CMPUT 114 (3)<br>CMPUT 115 (3)<br>CMPUT 157 (3)<br>CMPUT 161 (3)<br>CMPUT 162 (3)<br>CMPUT 251 (3) | Sr. CPSC (3)[19]<br>CPSC 203 (3)[19]<br>Jr. CPSC (3)[19,20] | CPSC 1600 (3)<br>CPSC 1xxx (3)<br>CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 268 (3)<br>COMP 272 (3)<br>COMP 268 (3)<br>COMP 2xx (3)<br>COMP 2xx (3)<br>COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 201 (3)<br>CSC 202 (3)<br>CSC 2xx (3)<br>CSC 2xx (3)<br>CSC 2xx (3)<br>CSC 3xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3)<br>CMPT 1xx (3)<br>CMPT 157 (3)<br>CMPT 161 (3)<br>CMPT 162 (3)<br>CMPT 251 (3) | CMPT 2xx (3)<br>CMPT 2xx (3)<br>CMPT 357 (3)<br>CMPT 200 (3)<br>CMPT 2xx (3)<br>CMPT 351 (3) |
| **Dance** | | | | | | | |
| DN 101.3/201.3/ 301.3/401.3 | DAC 165 (1.5) | | | | | | |
| DN 102.3/202.3 | DANCE 345 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1)<br>PAC 213 (.5) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| DN 103.2/203.2/ 303.2/403.2 | DAC 160 (1.5) | | | | | | |
| DN 106.3/326.3 | DANCE 310 (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| DN 112.1/212.1/ 312.1/412.1 | DANCE 395 (3) | | | | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| DN 222.1/322.1/ 422.1 | DANCE 496 (3) | | | | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| DN 231.2 | Option 2xx (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| **Drama** | | | | | | | |
| DRMA 105<br>DRMA 106<br>DRMA 147<br>DRMA 147/148<br>DRMA 148 | DRAMA 149 (3) | | DRAM 2310 (3)<br>DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3)<br>HUMN 2xx (3)<br>HUMN 2xx (3)<br>HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3)<br>DRA 2xx (3)<br>DRA 241 (3) | DRA 149 (3) | DRAM 2xx (3)<br>DRAM 2xx (3)<br>DRAM 2xx (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 101<br>ECON 102<br>ECON 281<br>ECON 282<br>ECON 313<br>ECON 323<br>ECON 341 | ECON 101 (3)<br>ECON 102 (3)<br>ECON 281 (3)<br>ECON 282 (3)<br>ECON 313 (3)<br>ECON 323 (3)<br>ECON 341 (3) | ECON 201 (3)<br>ECON 203 (3)<br>Sr. ECON (3)<br>Sr. ECON (3)<br>Sr. ECON (3)<br>Sr. ECON (3)<br>Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 1001 (3)<br>ECON 2000 (3)<br>ECON 2001 (3)<br>ECON 2850 (3)<br>ECON 2xxx (3)<br>ECON 3100 (3)<br>ECON 2400 (3) | ECON 247 (3)<br>ECON 248 (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 201 (3)<br>ECO 202 (3)<br>ECO 301 (3)<br>ECO 302 (3)<br>ECO 3xx (3)<br>ECO 360 (3)<br>ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 101 (3)<br>ECO 102 (3)<br>ECON 281 (3)<br>ECON 282 (3)<br>ECO 3xx (3)<br>ECO 3xx (3)<br>ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 201 (3)<br>ECON 202 (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3)<br>ECON 3xx (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDFN 300<br>EDPY 163<br>EDPY 341 | Education 3xx (3)<br>EDPSY 163 (3)<br>EDPSY 341 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3)<br>EDPS 163 (3)<br>EDPS 341 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| EN 130.0 | | | | ENGL 1xxx (3) | | | |
| ENGL 100 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) | ENGL 200/201 (6) |
| ENGL 110 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1000/2xxx (6) | ENGL 211/212 (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENGL 160 | ENGL 1xx (3)[21] | Jr. ENGL (3)[21] | ENGL 3003 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENGL 1xx (3)[21] | ENG 2xx (3)[21] |
| ENGL 161 | ENGL 1xx (3)[21] | Jr. ENGL (3)[21] | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENG 1xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] |
| ENGL 162 | ENGL 1xx (3)[21] | Jr. ENGL (3)[21] | ENGL 3730 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENG 1xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] |
| ENGL 163 | ENGL 1xx (3)[21] | Jr. ENGL (3)[21] | ENGL 3203 or DRAM 3250 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] | ENG 1xx (3)[21] | ENGL 2xx (3)[21] |
| ENGL 204 | ENGL 204 (6) | | ENGL 2100/2xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 2xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 206 | ENGL 206 (3) | | | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 239 | ENGL 239 (3) | | | | | ENG 239 (3) | |
| ENGL 305 | ENGL 305 (6) | | ENGL 3301/3302 (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 305 (6) | ENGL 350/351 (6) |
| ENGL 338 | ENGL 338 (6) | | ENGL 3602/3xxx (6) | ENGL 324/396 (6) | ENG 333/3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 358 | ENGL 358 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6)[22] | ENGL 2500/2xxx (6) | ENGL 344/3xx (6) | ENG 370/3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 365 | ENGL 365 (3)[23] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 361 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENGL 351 (3) |
| ENGL 366 | ENGL 366 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 369 | ENGL 369 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 376 | ENGL 376 (3) | | | | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | |
| ENGL 377 | ENGL 377 (3) | | | | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | |
| ENGL 380 | ENGL 3xx (3) | | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 101 | | | FREN 1000 (3)[24] | FREN 100 (3)[24] | FRE 2xx (3)[24] | | |
| FREN 101/102 | FREN 100 (6)[24] | Intro FREN (6)[24] | | | FRE 100 (6)[24] | FR 100 (6)[24] | |
| FREN 102 | | | FREN 1100 (3)[24] | FREN 101 (3)[24] | FRE 2xx (3)[24] | | |
| FREN 105 | FREN 1xx (6)[25] | | | FREN 100/101 (6)[24] | FRE 100 (6)[24] | FR 1xx (6) | FREN 2xx (6) |
| FREN 111 | Jr. FREN (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 15xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 112 | Jr. FREN (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 153 | Jr. FREN (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 15xx (3) | FREN 200 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 200 (3) |
| FREN 153/154 | FREN 150 (6) | | | | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) | |
| FREN 154 | Jr. FREN (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 201 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 201 (3) |
| FREN 155 | FREN 155 (3) | | FREN 11xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 156 | FREN 156 (3) | | FREN 11xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| **Genetics** | | | | | | | |
| GENE 105 | GENET 1xx (3) | Jr. Science (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| GENE 165 | GENET 165 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2020 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[11] |
| GENE 197 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| **Geography** | | | | | | | |
| GEOG 130 | GEOG 130 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 230 (3) | GEOG 130 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 130/131 | | | | GEOG 261/262 (6) | | | |
| GEOG 131 | GEOG 131 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 2020 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 231 (3) | GEOG 131 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 236 | GEOG 336 (3) | | | GEOG 333 (3) | GEO 3xx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3)[11] |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **German** | | | | | | | |
| GERM 100 | GERM 100 (6) | | GERM 1000/1100 (6)[24] | HUMN 1xx (6) | GER 201/202 (6) | GERM 100 (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 101 | | | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 278 (3) | | HIST 2xx (3)[26] |
| HIST 102 | | | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 279 (3) | | HIST 2xx (3)[26] |
| HIST 120 | HIST 120 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | HIST 2xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIS 120 (6) | HIS 220/221 (6) |
| HIST 260 | HIST 260 (3) | | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIST 261 | HIST 261 (3)[27] | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HIST 338 | HIST 338 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 348 (3) |
| HIST 396 | HIST 396 (6) | | HIST 3xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| **Law** | | | | | | | |
| LA 110.3 | LEG R 301 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| LA 110.3/210.3 | | POEN 395 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MA 130.0 | | | | MATH 1xx (3) | | | |
| MATH 101 | MATH 101 (4.5) | | | | | MAT 1xx (3) | |
| MATH 113 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 114 | MATH 114 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 114 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 115 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 120 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 270 (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MATH 121 | MATH 121 (3) | Jr. Science (3) | MATH 2xxx (3)[28] | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 121 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 214 | MATH 214 (3) | Sr. MATH (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 302 (3) | MAT 214 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 215 | MATH 215 (3) | Sr. MATH (3) | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 303 (3) | MAT 215 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MU 105.2/112.3 | | | MUSI 2111 (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 121.3 | | | MUSI 2145 (3) | | MUS 293 (3) | | |
| MU 131.3 | | | MUSI 2131 (3) | | MUS 291 (3) | | |
| MU 135.3 | | | MUSI 2132 (3) | | MUS 290 (3) | | |
| MU 138.3 | | | MUSI 2144 (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 141.3 | | | MUSI 2146 (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 142.3 | | | MUSI 2133 (3) | | MUS 295 (3) | | |
| MU 143.3 | | | MUSI 2136 (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 145.3 | | | MUSI 2237 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 146.3 | | | MUSI 2139 (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 204.2 | | | MUSI 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 216 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| MU 204.2/304.2 | | | | | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MU 205.2/212.3 | | | MUSI 2211 (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 221.3 | | | MUSI 2245 (3) | | MUS 393 (3) | | |
| MU 231.3 | | | MUSI 2231 (3) | | MUS 391 (3) | | |
| MU 235.3 | | | MUSI 2232 (3) | | MUS 390 (3) | | |
| MU 238.3 | | | MUSI 2244 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 239.3 | | | MUSI 2244 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 241.3 | | | MUSI 2246 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 242.3 | | | MUSI 2233 (3) | | MUS 395 (3) | | |
| MU 243.3 | | | MUSI 2236 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 245.3 | | | MUSI 2237 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 246.3 | | | MUSI 2239 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 304.2 | | | MUSI 3621 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | |
| MU 315.3 | | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| MU 315.3/415.3 | | Sr. MUSI (3) | MUSI 3xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MU 316.3 | | | MUSI 4811 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MU 316.3/416.3 | | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | | | |
| MU 321.3 | | | MUSI 2245 (3) | | MUS 393 (3) | | |
| MU 331.3 | | | MUSI 2331 (3) | | MUS 491 (3) | | |
| MU 335.3 | | | MUSI 2332 (3) | | MUS 490 (3) | | |
| MU 338.3 | | | MUSI 2344 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 339.3 | | | MUSI 2344 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 341.3 | | | MUSI 2346 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 342.3 | | | MUSI 2333 (3) | | MUS 495 (3) | | |
| MU 343.3 | | | MUSI 2336 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 345.3 | | | MUSI 2337 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 346.3 | | | MUSI 2339 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 415.3 | | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | | MUS 2xx (3) | | |
| MU 416.3 | | | MUSI 4812 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MU 421.3 | | | MUSI 2445 (3) | | MUS 593 (3) | | |
| MU 431.3 | | | MUSI 2431 (3) | | MUS 591 (3) | | |
| MU 435.3 | | | MUSI 2432 (3) | | MUS 4xx (3) | | |
| MU 438.3 | | | MUSI 2444 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| MU 439.3 | | | MUSI 2444 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| MU 441.3 | | | MUSI 2446 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| MU 442.3 | | | MUSI 2433 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| MU 443.3 | | | MUSI 2436 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| MU 445.3 | | | MUSI 2437 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| MU 446.3 | | | MUSI 2439 (3) | | MUS 5xx (3) | | |
| **Nursing** | | | | | | | |
| NE 688.3 | NURS 468 (3) | | | NURS 450 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| NE 701.3/702.3/ 704.2/801.3/802.3/ 803.3/804.2/837.4 | | | NURS 4xxx (3) | | | | |
| NE 701.3/704.2/ 801.3/803.3/804.2 | NURS 485 or 4xx (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| NE 702.3 | Non-Lab Science 1xx (3) | Jr. option (3) | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| NE 732.6 | | | | NURS 450 (3) | | | |
| NE 733.6 | NURS 468 (3) | | NURS 3004 (3) | NURS 450/APST 3xx (6)[29] | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| NE 802.3 | Non-Lab Science 1xx (3) | Jr. option (3) | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| NE 836.3 | NURS 388 (3) | NURS 539 (3) | NURS 4003 (3)[30] | NURS 425 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| NE 837.4 | | | | NURS 432 (4) | Option 3xx (4) | | |
| NE 838.3 | | | NURS 3002 (3) | NURS 482 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| NURS 100 | NURS 100 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| NURS 101 | NURS 101 (4) | | | | Option 2xx (4) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| NURS 102 | NURS 102 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NURS 103 | NURS 103 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| NURS 104 | NURS 104 (5) | | | | Option 2xx (5) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| NURS 105 | NURS 105 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| NURS 106 | NURS 106 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| NURS 107 | NURS 107 (6) | | | | Option 2xx (6) | Option 1xx (6) | |
| NURS 200 | NURS 200 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| NURS 201 | NURS 201 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| NURS 202 | NURS 202 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| NURS 203 | NURS 203 (9) | | | | Option 3xx (9) | Option 2xx (9) | |
| NURS 204 | NURS 204 (9) | | | | Option 3xx (9) | Option 2xx (9) | |
| NURS 205 | NURS 205 (6) | | | | Option 3xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) | |
| NURS 303 | NURS 303 (9) | | | | Option 3xx (9) | Option 2xx (9) | |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | | |
| PHIL 125 | PHIL 125 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 221 (3) |
| PHIL 130 | PHIL 130 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 230 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 230 (3) |
| PHIL 140 | PHIL 140 (6) | Jr. PHIL (6) | PHIL 1000/1xxx (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) | PHI 240 (6) | PHIL 140 (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) |
| PHIL 160 | PHIL 160 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2120 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 160 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 200 | PHIL 200 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3260 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 200 (3) | PHIL 321 (3) |
| PHIL 250 | PHIL 250 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2110 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 250 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 280 | PHIL 280 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2150 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 290 | PHIL 290 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2210 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 357 (3) | PHIL 290 (3) | PHIL 391 (3) |
| PHIL 291 | PHIL 291 (3) | | PHIL 2060 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 326 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 301 | PHIL 301 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3270 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 322 (3) |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| PESS 100 | PESS 100 (3) | | PHED 2600 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | PED 212 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 110 | PESS 110 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 220 | PESS 120 (3) | | | | | PESS 1xx (3) | |
| PESS 140 | PESS 140 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 150 | PESS 150 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 170 | PESS 170 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 180 | PESS 180 (3) | | PHAC 2705 (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 281 (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 195 | DAC 100 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| PESS 290 | PESS 2xx (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 105 | PHYS 105 (3) | PHYS 201 (3) | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3) | PHYS 105 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 106 | PHYS 106 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[31] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHYS 106 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 141 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[31] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHYS 141 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PHYS 143 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[31] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHYS 143 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| POLS 101 | POL S 1xx (3) | Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 1000 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 101 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| POLS 101/102 | POL S 100 (6) | | | | POL 201/202 (6) | PSCI 101/102 (6) | |
| POLS 102 | | Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 102 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| POLS 103 | POL S 103 (3) | | POLI 2510 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 1xx (3) | |
| POLS 300 | POL S 300 (6) | | POLI 2310/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | |
| POLS 360 | POL S 360 (6) | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2110/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | | |
| PSYC 104 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSYC 105 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSY 105 (3) | PSYC 251 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| PSYC 208 | PSYCO 208 (3) | | | PSYC 3xx (3)[32] | | PSY 208 (3) | |
| PSYC 211 | PSYCO 211 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[33] | PSYC 2400 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | PSY 311 (3) | PSY 211 (3) | PSYC 310 (3) |
| PSYC 223 | PSYCO 223 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSY 223 (3) | PSYC 350 (3) |
| PSYC 225 | | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 233 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) | PSYC 390 (3) |
| PSYC 241 | PSYCO 241 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 379 (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSY 241 (3) | PSYC 340 (3) |
| PSYC 275 | PSYCO 275 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2600 (3) | PSYC 402 (3) | PSY 375 (3) | PSY 275 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYC 281 | PSYCO 281 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 281 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYC 288 | PSYCO 288 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2300 (3) | PSYC 387 (3) | PSY 369 (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYC 339 | PSYCO 339 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 3500 (3) | PSYC 435 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 339 (3) | PSYC 395 (3) |
| PSYC 488 | PSYCO 488 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 3xxx (3) | PSYC 4xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| **Rehabilitation Practitioner** | | | | | | | |
| RP 100.3/ 105.2/200.3 | | EDPS 205/207 (6) | | | Option 2xx (6) | | |
| RP 102.3/300.3 (Individual Service Planning Module) | | EDPS 575 (3)[34] | | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| RP 103.3/304.1 | | EDTS 341 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| RP 203.2/403.3 | | Sr. Open option (3)[35] | | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| RP 204.1/205.4/300.3 (Vocational Programming Module)/407.2 | | EDPS 570 (6)[34] | | | Option 2xx (6) | | |
| RP 300.3 + 304.1/ 305.3 or 404.1/405.4 | | EDPS 572 (6)[36] | | | Option 3xx (6) | | |
| RP 302.3 | | Sr. Open option (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| RP 306.3 | | EDPS 431 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| RP 400.3 | | Sr. option (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SOCI 100 | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| SOCI 101 | SOC 101 (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 101 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 102 | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) |
| SOCI 105 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 115 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 125 | | | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOSC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 224 | SOC 224 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2500 (3) | SOCI 365 (3) | SOC 324 (3) | SOC 224 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 225 | SOC 225 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3510 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 325 (3) | SOC 225 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 271 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| SOCI 301 | SOC 301 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2410 (3) | SOAN 385 (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOCI 301 (3) |
| SOCI 306 | | | SOCI 3430 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 343 | SOC 343 (3) | | | SOSI 2xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | |
| SOCI 368 | SOC 368 (3) | SOCI 375 (3) | SOCI 3050 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 368 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 375 | SOC 375 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3370 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 375 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Social Work** | | | | | | | |
| SS 202.3 | | | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| SS 304.3 | | | SOCI 3xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Spanish** | | | | | | | |
| SPAN 101 | | | SPAN 1000 (3) | HUMN 1xx (3)[24] | Lang 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| SPAN 102 | | | SPAN 1100 (3) | HUMN 1xx (3)[24] | Lang 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Statistics** | | | | | | | |
| STAT 141 | STAT 141 (3) | STAT 213 (3) | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 336 (3) |
| STAT 236 | STAT 236 (3) | | | MATH 215 (3) | STA 301 (3) | Science 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| STAT 265 | STAT 265 (3) | | STAT 1xxx (3)[37] | | STA 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | |
| STAT 266 | STAT 366 (3) | | STAT 2780 (3) | | STA 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZOOL 120 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[38] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |
| ZOOL 225 | ZOOL 225 (3) | | ZOOL 3910 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | ZOO 325 (3) | ZOO 225 (3) | BIOL 325 (3) |
| ZOOL 226 | ZOOL 226 (3) | | ZOOL 3900 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | ZOO 326 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | |
| ZOOL 231 | ZOOL 231 (3) | | BIOL 2200 (3) | | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 231 (3) | |
| ZOOL 250 | ZOOL 250 (3) | | | BIOL 3xx (3) | ZOO 350 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | |

[1] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[2] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in B. Comm. program.

[3] Portfolio required.

[4] Must also have credit in ART 132 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.

[5] Art Studio credit.

[6] Portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation required.

[7] Must also have credit in ART 240 and portfolio and Dept. of Art and Design recommendation.

[8] Art History credit.

[9] Three-dimensional Studio credit.

[10] Two-dimensional Studio credit

[11] Does not meet lab science requirement at The K.C.

[12] Not for credit for Foods and Nutrition majors.

[13] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[14] Not available for credit towards B. Comm. program.

[15] Not applicable in B. Admin. or B. Comm. program.

[16] On Bachelor of Commerce program.

[17] Students presenting MGTS 301, 312 who wish to receive exemption from STAT 343, 347 at The U. of C. must pass a Dept. of Mathematics and Science diagnostic test.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[19] CMPT 157, 161, and 162 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at The U. of C.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at The U. of C.

[21] Credit will be allowed for any 2 of English 160, 161, 162, 163.

[22] Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

[23] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 369 at U. of A.

[24] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, or Spanish 30 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[25] Course will satisfy matriculation Language Other than English requirements. Can be used as pre-requisite to FREN 155/156.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 360, 361 at The K.C.

[27] Credit will not be granted for both HIST 279 and 261 at U. of A.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[29] APST 3xx (3) is not applicable to the B.N. program.

[30] Credit contingent upon completion of a research proposal as final assignment. If research proposal is not done, credit will be given for NURS 4xxx (3).

[31] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with The Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for SOSC 366 at A. U.

[33] PSYC 211 is not open for credit to Psychology majors at The U. of C.

[34] Letter required from Program Head, Rehabilitation Practitioner Program indicating successful completion of appropriate Module.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for SOWK 555.12 at The U. of C.

[36] Letter required from Program Head, Rehabiliation Practitioner program indicating successful completion of Home Living & Residential Training program module.

[37] STAT 1770 is waived.

[38] Students with credit in ZOOL 120 and without credit in BIOL 100 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

*Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION |
|---|---|
| **GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | |
| Rehabilitation Practitioner | Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College. |

# *Keyano College*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYANO COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |

## BY PROGRAM

The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Keyano College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| Business/Admin/ Management | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | 1.5 years | | | |
| Education | 2 years | 1 year | 2 years | | | | |
| Engineering | 1 year | | | | | | |
| General Studies | | | | 3 years | | | |
| Home Economics | 1 year | | | | | | |
| Nursing (Post-RN)[1] | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | Enrolment eligibility | | | |
| Science | 1 year | 1 year | 1 year | | 2 years | 1 year | 2 years |
| Social Work | | 2 years | | | | | |

## BY COURSE

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accounting** | | | | | | | |
| ACCT 311 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| ACCT 322 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| **Art** | | | | | | | |
| ART 231 | ART 131 (6)[2] | ART 231/233 (6) | ART 2020/2xxx (6) | HUMN 2xx (6) | ART 2xx (6) | Option 1xx (6) | Fine Art 2xx (6) |
| ART 240 | ART 240 (3) | ART 241 (3) | ART 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 251 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 312 | ART 312 (6)[3] | Jr. ART (6) | ART 2520/2xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | ART 3xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| ART 313 | ART 313 (6) | | ART 2530/2xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | ART 2xx (6) | Option 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| ART 340 | ART 340 (3) | | ART 3150 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ARTH 201 | ART H 101 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ARTH 101 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ARTH 202 | ART H 102 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | ARTH 102 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYANO COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| ARTH 271 | ART H 271 (3) | | | | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| ARTH 272 | ART H 272 (3) | | | | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| ARTH 273 | ART H 273 (3) | | | | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| ARTH 283 | ART H 283 (3) | | | | ART 322 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 200 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 204 | PESS 100 (3) | PHED 261 (3) | PHED 1xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 212 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 297 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[4] |
| **Botany** | | | | | | | |
| BOTA 205 | BOT 199 (3) | BOTA 225 (3)[5] | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BOT 199 (3) | BIOL 261 (3) |
| **Business Administration** | | | | | | | |
| BA 102/112 | ENGL 1xx (3) | POEN 301 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 109 | Option 1xx (3) | | | MATH 244 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 110 | | | | MATH 215 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 111/121 | | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 111/121 & 238 or 248 | ACCTG 311 (3) | | | | | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| BA 114 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 121 | | | | ACCT 253 (3) | | | |
| BA 123 | LEG R 301 (3) | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 127/128 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 127/229 | | | | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 127/237 | ORG T 301 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 128 | Option 1xx (3) | | | ADMN 232 (3)[6] | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 129/239/240 | | | MGT 2060 (3)[7] | COMP 2xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) | | BUSI 2xx (6) |
| BA 129/CBS 215 | | MGIS 321 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 210 | | | STAT 1770 (3) | | STA 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 233 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 236/246 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[8] | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| BA 237 | | | | ORGB 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 237/247/253 | | MOHR 321 (3) | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 237/253 | | | MGT 3030 (3)[7] | ADMN 2xx (3) | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 238 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 238/248 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 239 | | | | COMP 271 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 240 | | | | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 245 | | | MGT 3140 (3) | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 247 | | | | ORGB 386 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 247/251 | | | MGT 3050 (3)[7] | | | | |
| BA 248 | | | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 249 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 250 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 252 | | | MGT 3806 (3) | ADMN 373 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BA 253 | ORG T 311 (3) | | | ORGB 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BA 271 | | | CPSC 2660 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| BA 271/272 | | | | | | | |
| BA 272 | | | | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CBS 102 | | | | MATH 244 (3) | | | |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CHEM 200 | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CHEM 250 | CHEM 160 (6) | Jr. Organic CHEM (6) | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 2xx (6) | CH 160 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)[9] |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | | |
| COMSC 214 | CMPUT 114 (3) | CPSC 211 (3)[10] | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 201 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| COMSC 215 | CMPUT 115 (3) | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 2650 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 202 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMSC 261 | CMPUT 161 (3) | CPSC 203 (3)[11] | CPSC 1000 (3)[12] | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| COMSC 262 | CMPUT 162 (3) | Jr. CPSC (3)[10] | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 162 (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMSC 272 | CMPUT 172 (3) | Jr. CPSC (3) | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMSC 357 | CMPUT 157 (3) | Sr. CPSC (3)[11] | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 157 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| **Drama** | | | | | | | |
| DRAMA 201 | DRAMA 102 (3) | | DRAM 2xxx (3) | | | DRA 102 (3) | |
| DRAMA 202 | DRAMA 101 (3) | | DRAM 1000 (3) | | | DRA 101 (3) | |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 201 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 202 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| ECON 341 | ECON 341 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 3400 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDFDN 201 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) | EDFN 201 (3) |
| EDPRA 251 | ED PR 151 (3) | EDTS 233 (3) | | | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 151 (3) | EDPR 251 (3) |
| EDPSY 263 | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPS 163 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |
| **Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| ENCMP 200 | ENCMP 100 (3.8) | ENGG 213 (3) | | COMP 220 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 200 | ENGG 200/201 (2.0) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1) |
| ENGG 210 | ENGG 210 (3.5) | | ENGG 0210 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 230 | ENGG 230 (4.0) | | ENGG 2000 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 230/231 | | ENGG 203 (3) | | | | | |
| ENGG 231 | ENGG 231 (4.0) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| ENGL 200 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) | ENGL 200/201 (6) |
| ENGL 210 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1000/2xxx (6) | ENGL 211/212 (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENGL 214 | ENGL 199 (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 1xxx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 275 | ENGL 105 (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2300 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 333 | ENGL 239 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3602 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 333 (3) | ENG 239 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 360 | ENGL 361 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3305 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 361 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 361 | ENGL 365 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 361 (3) | ENG 365 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 363 | ENGL 368 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3203 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 368 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 366 | ENGL 206 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3730 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 373 | ENGL 358 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6)[13] | ENGL 2500/2xxx (6) | ENGL 344/3xx (6) | ENG 370/3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 389 | ENGL 376 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3003 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[14] | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 376 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYANO COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 100 | FREN 100 (6)[15] | Intro FREN (6)[15] | FREN 1000/1100 (6)[15] | FREN 100/101 (6)[15] | FRE 100 (6)[15] | FR 100 (6)[15] | |
| FREN 200 | FREN 150 (6) | Jr. FREN (6) | FREN 1500/2xxx (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) | FREN 200/201(6) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 220 | HIST 120 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | HIST 2xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIS 120 (6) | HIST 220/221 (6) |
| HIST 301 | HIST 204 (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 2xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIST 303 | HIST 206 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 360 | HIST 260 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIST 361 | HIST 261 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HIST 365 | HIST 365 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3703 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 365 (3) | HIS 365 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 365/366 | | | | HIST 338 (6) | | | |
| HIST 366 | HIST 366 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3703 or 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 366 (3) | HIS 366 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 374 | HIST 374 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3702 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 375 | HIST 375 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3702 or 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| **Management Science** | | | | | | | |
| MGTSC 301 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 343 (3) | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 301 (3) |
| MGTSC 312 | MGTSC 312 (3) | STAT 347 (3) | STAT 2780 (3) | MATH 3xx (3)[16] | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 312 (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MATH 202 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 204 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3)[17] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 213 | MATH 101 (4.5) | AMAT 209 (3)[17] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 221 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MATH 222 | MATH 121 (3) | Jr. Science (3) | MATH 2xxx (3)[18] | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 121 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 302 | MATH 214 (3) | PMAT 331 (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 302 (3) | MAT 214 (3) | |
| MATH 302/303 | | MATH 351/353 (6) | | | | | |
| MATH 303 | MATH 215 (3) | | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 303 (3) | MAT 215 (3) | |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MUSIC 200 | MUSIC 100 (3) | | MUSI 1011 (3) | | MUS 200 (3) | MUS 100 (3) | |
| MUSIC 201 | MUSIC 202 (3) | | MUSI 3521 (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 202 (3) | |
| MUSIC 202 | MUSIC 203 (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 203 (3) | |
| MUSIC 206 | MUSIC 101 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 101 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUSIC 206/207 | | MUHL 201 (3) | MUSI 1000/2xxx (6) | | | | |
| MUSIC 207 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| PESS 293 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 293 (3) | MOVE 203 (3) |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 205 | PHYS 105 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[19] | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3) | PHY 105 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 206 | PHYS 106 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[19] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 106 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 241 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[19] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PHYS 243 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[19] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Physiology** | | | | | | | |
| PHYL 261 | PHYSL 161 (6) | Jr. Science (6)[20] | PHED 2600 (3) | SCIE 2xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| POLSC 200 | POL S 100 (6) | POLI 201/221 (6) | POLI 1000/2xxx (6) | POLI 214/2xx (6) | POL 201/202 (6) | PSCI 101/102 (6) | POLI 2xx (6) |
| POLSC 203 | POL S 103 (3) | Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 1000 (3) | | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 1xx (3) | |
| POLSC 310 | POL S 310 (6) | | POLI 2510/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 310/3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| POLSC 312 | POL S 312 (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 320 | POL S 320 (6) | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2210/2xxx (6) | POLI 309/3xx (6) | POL 321/3xx (6) | PSCI 320 (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| POLSC 321 | POL S 321 (3) | | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 309 (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 321 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 326 | POL S 326 (3) | POLI 435 (3) | POLI 3120 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 363 | POL S 363 (3) | POLI 387 (3) | POLI 2110 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 391 | POL S 391 (3) | POLI 431 (3) | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | | |
| PSYCH 260 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSYCH 261 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSY 105 (3) | PSYC 251 (3) |
| PSYCH 341 | PSYCO 241 (3)[21] | Sr. PSYC (3)[21] | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSY 241 (3)[21] | PSYC 340 (3) |
| PSYCH 353 | PSYCO 223 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSY 223 (3) | PSYC 350 (3) |
| PSYCH 383 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) | PSYC 390 (3) |
| PSYCH 390 | PSYCO 2xx (3) [Faculty of Science] | PSYC 427 (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3)[22] | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SOCY 200 | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| SOCY 201 | SOC 101 (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 288 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 101 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCY 203 | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) |
| SOCY 224 | SOC 224 (3) | | | | | SOC 224 (3) | |
| SOCY 301 | SOC 301 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2410 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 301 (3) |
| SOCY 341 | SOC 241 (3)[21] | SOCI 341 (3)[21] | PSYC 2800 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 341 (3) | SOC 241 (3)[21] | SOCI 340 (3) |
| SOCY 352 | SOC 352 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCY 360 | SOC 260 (3) | | SOCI 2810 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCY 361 | SOC 261 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 361 (3) | SOC 261 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCY 368 | SOC 368 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3050 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 368 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCY 371 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| **Statistics** | | | | | | | |
| STAT 241 | STAT 141 (3) | STAT 213 (3) | STAT 1xxx (3)[23] | | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 336 (3) |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZOO 220 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[5] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |
| ZOO 325 | | | | BIOL 3xx (3) | | | |
| ZOO 350 | | | | BIOL 3xx (3) | | | |

[1] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[2] Arts option only, not to be used in B.F.A. degree.

[3] Transfer is approved, subject to acceptance of a portfolio.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K.C.

[5] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[6] Will be accepted in lieu of ADMN 3xx for Capstone students only.

[7] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[8] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the B. Comm. program.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[10] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Computing Science 214 or 262. Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 211 at The U. of C. if Computing Science 262 is presented.

[11] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only 1 of Computing Science 261, 357 or Engineering Computing 200; none are applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for CSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[13] Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at A.U.

[15] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 215 at A.U.

[17] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Mathematics 204 or 213.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3450 at The U. of L.

[19] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[20] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C.

[21] Students will not receive credit for both PSYCO 241 and SOC 241 at U. of A.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3810 at The U. of L.

[23] STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

# The King's College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **THE KING'S COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** |

The King's College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta. Only courses which are part of this affiliation agreement are listed below. Other courses offered by the College may be transferable to other degree-granting institutions. The King's College is authorized to grant three-year B.A. and B.Sc. degrees. Ordinarily, transfers among degree-granting institutions are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution and are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

## BY COURSE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Biology** | | | | | | |
| BIOL 220 | ENT 120 (3) | | | | | BIO 1xx (3) |
| BIOL 250 | BIOL 110 (3) | BIOL 305 (3) | BIOL 2050 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 210 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) |
| BIOL 255 | Jr. BIOL (3) | Jr. option (3)[1] | PHED 2600 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) |
| BIOL 261 | BOT 199 (3) | BOTA 225 (3)[2] | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BOT 199 (3) |
| BIOL 262 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[2] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) |
| BIOL 303 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIO 201 (3) |
| BIOL 331 | ZOOL 231 (3) | | BIOL 2200 (3) | | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 231 (3) |
| BIOL 341 | ZOOL 241 (3) | Sr. ZOOL (3) | ZOOL 2xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 341 (3) | ZOO 241 (3) |
| BIOL 350 | ZOOL 250 (3) | | | | | ZOO 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 354 | GENET 2xx (3) | Sr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 355 | GENET 275 (3) | BIOL 311 (3) | BIOL 3xxx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | GEN 275 (3) |
| BIOL 360 | ZOOL 260 (3) | | | | ZOO 3xx (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 415 | BIOL 315 (3) | | | | BIO 4xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) |
| **Business** | | | | | | |
| BUSI 301 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 343 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 301/312 | | | | MATH 215 (3) | | |
| BUSI 311 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) |
| BUSI 312 | MGTSC 312 (3) | STAT 347 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 322 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | | ACCT 2xx (3)[3] | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | |
| CHEM 200 | CHEM 1xx (3) | CHEM 201 (3) | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 217 (3) | CHE 211 (3) | CH 1xx (3) |
| CHEM 200/201 | CHEM 100 (6) | | | | | CH 100 (6) |
| CHEM 201 | | CHEM 203 (3) | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 218 (3) | CHE 213 (3) | CH 1xx (3) |
| CHEM 310/311 | CHEM 212 (6) | | | | | CH 2xx (6) |
| CHEM 350 | CHEM 2xx (3) | | CHEM 2500 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 351 (3) | CH 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 350/351 | CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 350 (6) | | CHEM 345 (6) | | CH 260 (6) |
| CHEM 351 | | | CHEM 2600 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 352 (3) | CH 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 370/371 | CHEM 270 (6) | | | | | CH 270 (6) |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | |
| CMPT 200 | CMPUT 161 (3)[4] | | | | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) |
| CMPT 357 | CMPUT 157 (3) | Sr. CPSC (3)[5] | | COMP 268 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 157 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **THE KING'S COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** |
| **Drama** | | | | | | |
| DRAM 201 | DRAMA 102 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2210 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 221 (3) | DRA 102 (3) |
| DRAM 201/202 | | DRAM 240 (6) | | | | |
| DRAM 202 | DRAMA 101 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2210 or 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 222 (3) | DRA 101 (3) |
| DRAM 349 | Sr. DRAMA (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 339 (3) | DRA 3xx (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | |
| ECON 201 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) |
| ECON 202 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | |
| EDCI 306 | ED EL 2xx (3) | Sr. EDCI (3)[6] | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| EDFN 201 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) |
| EDPR 251 | ED PR 151 (3) | EDTS 233 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 151 (3) |
| EDPS 263 | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPS 163 (3) |
| EDPS 317 | EDPSY 2xx (3) | Sr. EDPS (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| EDPS 341 | EDPSY 341 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | EDPS 341 (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | |
| ENGL 200 | ENGL 1xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2400 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) |
| ENGL 200/201 | ENGL 1xx (6) | | | | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) |
| ENGL 201 | ENGL 1xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2450 (3) | ENGL 211 (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) |
| ENGL 210 | | | | ENGL 211 (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) |
| ENGL 210/211 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 2xxx (6) | | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) |
| ENGL 211 | | | | ENGL 212 (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) |
| ENGL 310 | ENGL 315 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 390 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 333 | ENGL 239 (3) | | ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3) | | ENG 333 (3) | ENG 239 (3) |
| ENGL 335 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3101 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 339 | ENGL 3xx (3)[7] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 4602 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 339 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 345 | ENGL 350 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3103 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 352 (3) | ENG 350 (3) |
| ENGL 345/346 | ENGL 351 (6) | | | | | |
| ENGL 346 | ENGL 3xx (3)[8] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3103 or 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 350 | ENGL 3xx (3)[9] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 350/351 | ENGL 305 (6) | | | | | ENG 305 (6) |
| ENGL 351 | ENGL 365 (3)[9] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 361 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 354 | ENGL 3xx (3)[10] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3104 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 365 | ENGL 363 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3105 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 365 (3) | ENG 363 (3) |
| ENGL 375 | ENGL 3xx (3)[11] | | ENGL 3800 (3) | | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 390 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) |
| **French** | | | | | | |
| FREN 200 | | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 1500 (3) | FREN 200 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) |
| FREN 200/201 | FREN 150 (6) | | | | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) |
| FREN 201 | | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 201 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) |
| **History** | | | | | | |
| HIST 202 | Jr. HIST (3) | | HIST 2102 (3) | | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HIST 203 | Jr. HIST (3) | | HIST 2150 (3) | | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) |
| HIST 220 | HIST 1xx (3)[12] | Jr. HIST (3) | HIST 2xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) |
| HIST 220/221 | HIST 120 (6) | | | | | HIS 120 (6) |
| HIST 221 | HIST 1xx (3)[12] | Jr. HIST (3) | HIST 1000 (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) |
| HIST 305 | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 314 (3) | HIS 2xx (3) |
| HIST 308 | Sr. HIST (3) | | HIST 3xxx (3) | | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) |
| HIST 311 | HIST 311 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) |
| HIST 314 | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) |
| HIST 316 | HIST 215 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 316 (3) | HIS 2xx (3) |
| HIST 344 | HIST 332 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3501 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 344 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) |
| HIST 345 | HIST 333 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3501 or 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 345 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) |
| HIST 348 | HIST 338 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) |
| HIST 360 | HIST 260 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 260 (3) |
| HIST 361 | HIST 261 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 261 (3) |
| HIST 380 | HIST 2xx (3)[13] | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3203 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | |
| MATH 200 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) |
| MATH 205 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) |
| MATH 221 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 270 (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) |
| **Music** | | | | | | |
| MUSI 205 | MUSIC 1xx (3)[14] | Jr. Music (3)[15] | MUSI 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) |
| MUSI 207 | | MUTC 201 (3)[16] | | | | |
| MUSI 207/257 | MUSIC 150/151 (9) | | MUSI 2111/2211 (6) | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 203/204/2xx (6) | MUS 150/151 (9) |
| MUSI 221 | MUSIC 121 (6)[17] | MUPF 291/293 (6) | | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) | MUS 1xx (6) |
| MUSI 222 | MUSIC 122 (3) | MUPF 251 (3)[16] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) |
| MUSI 224 | MUSIC 124 (3) | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 124 (3) |
| MUSI 255 | MUSIC 1xx (3)[14] | Jr. Music (3)[15] | MUSI 1000 or 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) |
| MUSI 257 | | MUTC 203 (3)[16] | | | MUS 2xx (3) | |
| MUSI 300 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) |
| MUSI 301 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | MUHL 303 (3) | MUSI 2321 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) |
| MUSI 301/304 | MUSIC 204/205 (6)[18] | | | | | MUS 204/205 (6) |
| MUSI 302 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | MUHL 203 (3) | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) |
| MUSI 303 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | MUHL 301 (3) | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) |
| MUSI 304 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | MUHL 401 (3) | MUSI 2421 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) |
| MUSI 307 | | MUTC 301 (3)[16] | | | | |
| MUSI 307/357 | MUSIC 250/251 (9) | | MUSI 2311/2411 (6) | APST 3xx (6) | MUS 303/304/3xx (6) | MUS 250/251 (9) |
| MUSI 321 | MUSIC 221 (6)[17] | MUPF 391/393 (6)[16] | MUSI 2xxx (3)[19] | HUMN 3xx (6) | MUS 3xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) |
| MUSI 322 | MUSIC 222 (3) | MUPF 351 (3)[16] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) |
| MUSI 324 | MUSIC 224 (3)[17] | | MUSI 2xxx (3)[20] | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 224 (3) |
| MUSI 330 | MUSIC 230 (3) | Jr. Music (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 230 (3) |
| MUSI 331 | MUSIC 231 (3) | Jr. Music (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 231 (3) |
| MUSI 357 | | MUTC 303 (3)[16] | | | MUS 3xx (3) | |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | |
| PHIL 221 | PHIL 125 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 252 (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) |
| PHIL 230 | PHIL 130 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 230 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) |
| PHIL 321 | PHIL 200 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3260 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 200 (3) |
| PHIL 322 | PHIL 301 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3270 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 327 | PHIL 230 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2010 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 332 | PHIL 291 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 326 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 333 | PHIL 310 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2232 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 339 | PHIL 250 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2110 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 250 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **THE KING'S COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** |
| PHIL 343 | PHIL 3xx (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 345 | PHIL 240 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2030 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 365 | PHIL 316 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 391 | PHIL 290 (3) | PHIL 331 (3) | PHIL 2210 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 357 (3) | PHIL 290 (3) |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | |
| MOVE 203 | PESS 293 (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 293 (3) |
| PHED 211 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | PEAT 201/301 (1.5) | PHAC 2505 (1.5) | | PAC 271/272 (1) | |
| PHED 211/236 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | | |
| PHED 236 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | PEAT 227/243 (1.5) | PHED 1xxx (1.5) | | PAC 203/204 (1) | |
| PHED 255 | PESS 2xx (3) | | | | | |
| **Physics** | | | | | | |
| PHYS 203 | PHYS 1xx (3)[21] | | | | PHY 203 (3) | PHY 103 (3) |
| PHYS 205 | PHYS 1xx (3)[22] | | | | PHY 205 (3) | PHY 105 (3) |
| PHYS 241 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) |
| PHYS 243 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[23] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | |
| PSYC 250 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) |
| PSYC 251 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSY 105 (3) |
| PSYC 310 | PSYCO 211 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[24] | PSYC 2400 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | PSY 311 (3) | PSY 211 (3) |
| PSYC 330 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2950 (3) | ORGB 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 335 | Sr. PSYCO (3) | | PSYC 2xxx (3) | | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 340 | PSYCO 241 (3)[25] | Sr. PSYC (3)[25] | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 379 (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSY 241 (3)[25] |
| PSYC 345 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 350 | PSYCO 223 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSY 223 (3) |
| PSYC 370 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | | PSYC 2xxx (3) | | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 390 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 356 (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) |
| PSYC 395 | PSYCO 339 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 435 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 339 (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | |
| SOCI 200 | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) |
| SOCI 203 | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 102 (3) |
| SOCI 301 | SOC 301 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2410 (3) | SOAN 385 (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 310 | SOC 210 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2130 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 210 (3) |
| SOCI 324 | SOC 224 (3) | | | | SOC 324 (3) | SOC 224 (3) |
| SOCI 325 | SOC 225 (3) | | SOCI 3510 (3) | | SOC 325 (3) | SOC 225 (3) |
| SOCI 332 | SOC 332 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2200 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 332 (3) | SOC 332 (3) |
| SOCI 333 | SOC 333 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2210 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 333 (3) | SOC 333 (3) |
| SOCI 340 | SOC 241 (3)[25] | SOCI 341 (3)[25] | SOCI 2600 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 341 (3) | SOC 241 (3)[25] |
| SOCI 342 | SOC 342 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2610 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 370 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) |
| SOCI 373 | SOC 3xx (3)[26] | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3340 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 376 | SOC 376 (3) | | SOCI 3330 (3) | | SOC 383 (3) | SOC 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Theology** | | | | | | |
| THEO 250 | Jr. RELIG (3) | RELS 201 (3) | | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) |
| THEO 310 | RELIG 248 (3) | | | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | REL 348 (3) |
| THEO 353 | Sr. RELIG (3)[27] | Jr. RELS (3) | RELS 3xxx (3)[28] | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | REL 353 (3) |
| THEO 364 | RELIG 357 (3) | RELS 337 (3) | RELS 3xxx (3)[28] | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) |
| THEO 367 | Sr. RELIG (3) | RELS 205 (3) | | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) |
| THEO 390 | RELIG 373 (3) | RELS 343 (3) | | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | REL 373 (3) |

[1] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. or to majors or minors in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[2] Students with credit in either Biology 261 or 262 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[3] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 254 where required.

[4] Not for transfer credit in a Science program.

[5] Computing Science 357 is not available for credit for Computer Science majors.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for EDCI 450 at The U. of C.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 at U. of A.

[8] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 or 351 at U. of A.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 305 at U. of A.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 at U. of A.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 376/377 at U. of A.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 120 at U. of A.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 318 or 320 at U. of A.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for MUSIC 206/207 at U. of A.

[15] Not for credit to Music majors or minors.

[16] Credit dependent on sucessful completion of placement test and audition. Except for music majors/minors, unassigned music options may be allowed but student will not also receive credit for MUPF 251,291,293,351,391,491,493,591,593, and MUTC 201,203,301,303 at The U. of C.

[17] Acceptance for transfer credit is subject to audition.

[18] Provided Music 201/202 has been completed as prerequisite.

[19] Studio course I.

[20] Studio course II.

[21] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[22] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 106 at U. of A.

[23] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[24] Psychology 310 is not open for credit to majors in the Dept. of Psychology.

[25] Transfer credit will not be available for both Psychology 340 and Sociology 340.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for SOC 382 or 483 at U. of A.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for RELIG 353 at U. of A.

[28] Students must consult with Religious Studies Dept. before enrolling in 3700 series courses at The U. of L.

# Lakeland College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| Diplomas in Agriculture, Animal Science (Animal Health and Herd Health majors only), Business Administration (Agribusiness majors only). | Up to 30 units of course weight towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture[2] | | | | | | |
| Diploma in Business Administration (Accounting, Agri-Business, Appraisal and Assessment, Computer Science or Management majors). | | | Students may complete College courses which apply to a Business Education major. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Accounting** | | | | | | | |
| AC 130/230 | | | MGT 2100 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| AC 139 | | | | ACCT 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| AC 141 | | | | ACCT 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| **Agriculture** | | | | | | | |
| AE 220 | | | | ECON 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| **Animal Science** | | | | | | | |
| AN 105 | | | | BIOL 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| **Art History** | | | | | | | |
| ART H 101 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ARTH 101 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART H 102 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | ARTH 102 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BI 255 | MICRB 193 (3) | | MIBI 2070 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | MIB 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | |
| BIOL 100 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 110 | BIOL 110 (3) | BIOL 305 (3) | BIOL 2050 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 210 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 255 (3) |
| BIOL 201 | BIOL 201 (3) | | BIOL 2300 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIO 201 (3) | BIOL 303 (3) |
| BIOL 202 | BIOL 202 (3) | | BIOL 3120 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 302 (3) | BIO 202 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| GENET 197 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[3] |
| **Botany** | | | | | | | |
| BOT 199 | BOT 199 (3) | BOTA 225 (3)[4] | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BOT 199 (3) | BIOL 201 (3) |
| **Business Administration** | | | | | | | |
| BA 470 | | | MGT 2100 (3) | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 546 | | | | ADMN 373 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 638 | | | | MKTG 366 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BA 660 | | | | ORGB 366 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CHEM 100 | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CHEM 160 | CHEM 160 (6) | Jr. Organic CHEM (6) | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 2xx (6) | CH 160 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)[5] |
| CHEM 204 | CHEM 204 (6)[6] | | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 3xx (6) | CH 204 (6) | CHEM 3xx (6)[7] |
| CHEM 260 | CHEM 260 (6)[6] | | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 345 (6) | CHE 351/352 (6) | CH 260 (6) | CHEM 350/351 (6) |
| **Classics** | | | | | | | |
| CLASS 110 | CLASS 110 (3) | Jr. CLAS (3) | HIST 1xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | CLA 2xx (3) | CLAS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Computers** | | | | | | | |
| CU 160/260 | | | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 203 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CU 244 | | | | COMP 273 (3) | | | |
| CU 410 | | | CPSC 2xxx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| CU 420 | | | CPSC 2660 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| CU 440 | | | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 268 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| CU 450 | | | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| CU 550 | | | | COMP 271 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | | |
| CMPUT 114 | CMPUT 114 (3) | CPSC 211 (3) | CPSC 1500 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 201 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| CMPUT 115 | CMPUT 115 (3) | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 2650 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 202 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| CMPUT 161 | CMPUT 161 (3) | CPSC 203 (3)[8] | CPSC 1xxx (3) | COMP 203 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| EC 110 | | | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247/248 (6) | ECO 201/202 (6) | | Soc Sci 2xx (6) |
| EC 410 | | | | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ECON 101 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 102 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDFDN 201 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) | EDFN 201 (3) |
| EDPR 151 | ED PR 151 (3) | | | | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 151 (3) | |
| EDPSY 163 | EDPSY 163 (3) | | | PSYC 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LAKELAND COLLEGE**[1] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| ENGL 100 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) | ENGL 200/201 (6) |
| ENGL 110 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1000/2xxx (6) | ENGL 211/212 (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENGL 365 | ENGL 365 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 361 (3) | ENG 365 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 375 | ENGL 375 (3) | | | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | |
| ENGL 376 | ENGL 376 (3) | | | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 376 (3) | |
| ENGL 380 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 100 | FREN 100 (6)[10] | Intro FREN (6)[10] | FREN 1000/1100 (6)[10] | FREN 100/101 (6)[10] | FRE 100 (6)[10] | FR 100 (6)[10] | FREN 2xx (6) |
| FREN 150 | FREN 150 (6) | Jr. FREN (6) | FREN 1500/2xxx (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) | FREN 2xx (6) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 110 | HIST 110 (3) | | HIST 1xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 120 | HIST 120 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | | HIS 2xx (6) | HIS 120 (6) | HIST 220/221 (6) |
| HIST 250 | HIST 250 (3) | | HIST 2xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 350 (3) | HIS 250 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 250/251 | | | HIST 2600/2xxx (6) | | | | |
| HIST 251 | HIST 251 (3) | | HIST 2xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 351 (3) | HIS 251 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 260 | HIST 260 (3) | | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIST 261 | HIST 261 (3) | | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| **Law** | | | | | | | |
| LA 180 | | | | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MA 101 | | | | MATH 244 (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MA 201 | | | STAT 1xxx (3)[11] | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MA 635 | | | | MGSC 395 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| MATH 113 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 115 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 120 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 270 (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MATH 121 | MATH 121 (3) | Jr. Science (3) | MATH 2xxx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 121 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 214 | MATH 214 (3) | PMAT 331 (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 302 (3) | MAT 214 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 214/215 | | MATH 351/353 (6) | | | | | |
| MATH 215 | MATH 215 (3) | | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 303 (3) | MAT 215 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| **Microbiology** | | | | | | | |
| MICRB 193 | MICRB 193 (3) | | | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIC 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MUSIC 100 | MUSIC 100 (3) | | | | MUS 200 (3) | MUS 100 (3) | |
| MUSIC 101 | MUSIC 101 (3) | | | | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 101 (3) | |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 105 | PHYS 105 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[12] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3) | PHY 105 (3) | |
| PHYS 106 | PHYS 106 (3) | | | | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 106 (3) | |
| PHYS 141 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[12] | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYS 141/143<br>PHYS 143 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[12] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 274 (6)<br>PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) | |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | | |
| PSYCO 104 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSYCO 105 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSY 105 (3) | PSYC 251 (3) |
| PSYCO 223 | PSYCO 223 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSY 223 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCO 233 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 356 (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCO 241 | PSYCO 241 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 379 (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSY 241 (3) | PSYC 340 (3) |
| PSYCO 337 | PSYCO 337 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 330 (3) | PSY 337 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCO 339 | PSYCO 339 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 3500 (3) | PSYC 435 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 339 (3) | PSYC 395 (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SOC 100 | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| SOC 101 | SOC 101 (3) | | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 288 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 101 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOC 102 | SOC 102 (3) | | SOCI 2020 (3) | | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 102 (3) | |
| SOC 241 | SOC 241 (3) | SOCI 341 (3) | SOCI 2600 or PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | SOC 341 (3) | SOC 241 (3) | SOCI 340 (3) |
| SOC 260 | SOC 260 (3) | | SOCI 2810 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOC 261 | SOC 261 (3) | | | | SOC 361 (3) | SOC 261 (3) | |
| SOC 271 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| **Soils** | | | | | | | |
| SO 510 | | | GEOG 3xxx (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Statistics** | | | | | | | |
| STAT 141 | STAT 141 (3) | STAT 213 (3) | STAT 1xxx (3)[11] | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 336 (3) |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZO 100 | ZOOL 1xx (3) | | ZOOL 3900 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | ZOO 1xx (3) | |
| ZOOL 120 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[4] | | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |

[1] Lakeland College is an interprovincial college serving both Alberta and Saskatchewan. For details regarding transfer arrangements with Saskatchewan post-secondary institutions contact the Registrar at Lakeland College.

[2] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K.C.

[4] Students with credit in either Botany 199 or Zoology 120 and without credit in Biology 100 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K.C.

[6] CHEM 100 (6) will be awarded if students do not have Chemistry 160 as prerequisite.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 200/201 at The K.C.

[8] Students who have obtained credit for Chemistry 160 will not also receive credit for CHEM 260 at U. of A.

[9] Computing Science 161 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[10] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[12] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

*Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **LAKELAND COLLEGE** | **RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT** | **SAIT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | |
| Rehabilitation Services | Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College. | |
| **BY COURSE** | | |
| CO 110 | | TCOMM 330 |
| CO 120 | | CCOMM 215 |
| CU 141 | | CT 124 |
| MU 410 | | LIT 170 |
| OA 122 (Min 30 WPM) | | SALT 100 |
| OA 122 (Min 34 WPM) [Demonstrated Proficiency at Typing Library Forms] | | SALT 210 |

# *Lethbridge Community College*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L[1]** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Technology Diploma | Up to 30 units of course weight towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture.[2] | | | | | | |
| Business Admin Diploma, Information Specialist Certificate/ Diploma | | | Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.[3] | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. |
| Nursing Diploma[4] | Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. degree program. | Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (B.N.). | Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program. | Eligible for enrolment in the Post-R.N. Bachelor of Nursing program. | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Business Administration** | | | | | | | |
| AC 171/173 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| AC 250 | ACCTG 322 (3) | | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[5] | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| AC 250/251 | | ACCT 323 (3) | | | | | |
| AC 251 | | | MGT 3130 (3) | ACCT 355 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 271 | | | MGT 3100 (3) | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 271/273 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AC 273 | | | MGT 3101 (3) | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 152 | | | MGT 2080 (3)[6] | COMP 200 (3) | | | |
| BUS 152/253/254 | | | MGT 2060 (3) | | | | |
| BUS 152/175 | | CPSC 203 (3)[7] | | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 152/255 | | | MGT 2060 (3) | | | | |
| BUS 152/CIS 253 | | | | ADMN 371 (3) | | | |
| BUS 158 | | | MGT 3806 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 159 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 159/268 | | Jr. Management (3)[8] | | | | | |
| BUS 186 | | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L[1]** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| BUS 167 | | POEN 201 (3) | MGT 2000 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 168 | | MOHR 321 (3) | MGT 3xxx (3) | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 175 | | | | COMP 203 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 250 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 253/254 | | | MGT 2060 [lab only] | | | | |
| BUS 253/254/255 | | | MGT 2060 (3) | | | | |
| BUS 255 | | | MGT 2060 (3)[9] | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 260/270 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 268 | ORG T 301 (3) | | MGT 3030 (3)[9] | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 283 | | | | MKTG 2xx (3) | | | |
| BUS 283/IBMK 104 | | | MGT 4210 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 292 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 298 | Option 1xx (3)[9] | | MGT 3050 (3)[9] | ORGB 386 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ECON 181 | | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 253 | | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | | ECON 202 (3) |
| HUM 150 | | | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 252 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| HUM 151 | | | Humanities 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| HUM 152 | | | ENGL 1xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| IBMK 200 | | | MGT 4220 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MKTG 188 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MKTG 188/281 | | Jr. Management (3)[9] | | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MKTG 277 | | | MGT 3230 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MKTG 277/281 | | | | MKTG 2xx (3) | | | |
| MKTG 288 | | MKTG 341 (3)[9] | MGT 4230 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| MKTG 288 + 1 of MKTG 277, BUS 279 or 283 | | Jr. Management (3)[9] | | | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| STAT 250 | | STAT 343 (3) | STAT 1xxx (3)[10] | MATH 2xx (3) | STA 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| TAX 200/201 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | TAXX 301 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Communication Arts** | | | | | | | |
| HIS 160 | | | HIST 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIS 260 | | | HIST 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | | HIST 2xx (3) |
| POLSC 160 | | | POLI 1xxx (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | | POLI 2xx (3) |
| **Computer Information Systems** | | | | | | | |
| CIS 153 | | | CPSC 2680 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CIS 253 | | | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CIS 270/271 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | COMP 271 (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CIS 275 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | COMP 273 (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CIS 277 | | | CPSC 3xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Criminal Justice** | | | | | | | |
| PE 153 | | | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PE 153/154 | | | | | | | |
| PE 154 | | | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE 269 | | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | | PAC 2xx (.5) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| POLSC 165 | | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| SOC 160 | | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| **Early Childhood Education** | | | | | |
| PSY 150 | | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| **Electronics Technology** | | | | | |
| ET 132 | | CPSC 2xxx (3)[11] | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Environmental Science** | | | | | |
| RM 150 | | STAT 1xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 154 | | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 158 | | ZOOL 2000 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 251 | | BIOL 2200 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 253 | | GEOG 1xxx (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 255 | | GEOL 3020 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 265 | | GEOG 1xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| RM 266 | Jr. GLGY (3)[12] | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| **Nursing** | | | | | |
| BIO 160 | | BIOL 1xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[13] |
| BIO 160/161 | | BIOL 1xxx/PHED 2600 (6) | | | |
| BIO 161 | | BIOL 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[13] |
| BIO 162 | | BIOL 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[13] |
| CH 260 | | CHEM 1xxx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[13] |
| PSY 160 | PSYC 205 (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSY 200 | Jr. PSYC (3)[14] | PSYC 3500 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| SOC 260 | | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | |
| **Recreation Management** | | | | | |
| PE 290 | | PHED 2980 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 150/152 | Jr. PHED (3)[15] | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 150/170 | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 152/252 | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 160/162/256 | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 252 | Jr. PHED (3)[15] | Soc Sci 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 256 | Jr. PHED (3)[15] | Soc Sci 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REC 270 | Jr. PHED (3)[15] | Soc Sci 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Rehabilitation Services** | | | | | |
| EN 150 | ENGL 201 (3) | | ENGL 255 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 120/130/140 + 153/155/168 | EDPS 575 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 120/130/140 + 166 | Jr. PHED (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 130 | | APST 2xxx (3)[16] | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 140 | | APST 2xxx (3)[16] | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 150/165 | EDPS 205/207 or SOWK 205/207 (6) *if applicable* | | | Option 2xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| RS 153 | | EDUC 3xxx (3) | | | |
| RS 153/155 | | EDUC 4402 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L[1]** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| RS 155 | | | EDUC 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| RS 156 | | | | PSYC 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 170 | | | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 388 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 170/COMM 162 | | | EDUC 4350 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 220/230/240 + 259 | | EDPS 570 (6) | | | Option 2xx (6) | | Option 2xx (6) |
| RS 220/230/240 + 261 | | EDPS 572 (6) | | | Option 2xx (6) | | Option 2xx (6) |
| RS 257 | | EDPS 431 (3) | EDUC 3xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| RS 262 | | EDTS 495 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |

[1] In addition to credit for discrete courses as noted above, the following unspecified Arts and Science credit will be granted for the General Education component of the following programs:

| | |
|---|---|
| Communication Arts | 2 (6) |
| Criminal Justice | 2 (6) |
| Recreation Management | 4 (12) |
| Rehab Services | 1 (3) |

[2] To receive credit, graduates of this program must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] The following L.C.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses are: ISP 150, 151; AC 171, 173; BUS 152/175 or 255; BUS 166. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: ISP 140, 145, 153, 169; MKTG 156, 188, 277, 288; BUS 271, 279, 283, BUS 260, 261; AC 271, 273; BUS 158, 159, 167, 250, 268; ECON 181, 253.

[4] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the B. Comm. program.

[6] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[7] BUS 159/268 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors at The U. of C.

[8] Not available for credit toward a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[9] Only on the B. Com. program.

[10] No credit if student takes 2 or more of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at The U. of L.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 3900 at The U. of L.

[12] Not available for credit to Geology or Geophysics majors. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 209 at The U. of C.

[13] Does not meet lab science program requirement.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 385 at The U. of C.

[15] No more than 2 half Jr. PHED options (3) or one full Jr. PHED option (6) are transferable.

[16] Credit is contingent upon review of the student's practicum assignment by a Special Studies Co-ordinator.

*Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **SAIT** | **RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | |
| Engineering Drafting Technology | Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting and Design Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available. | |
| Electronics Technology | Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the second year of Broadcasting and Industrial Electronics programs at SAIT, if space is available. | |
| Rehabilitation Practitioner | | Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College. |

# Medicine Hat College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

**SENDING INSTITUTION** / **RECEIVING INSTITUTION**

| MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2] | U OF A | U OF C | U OF L | ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY | CAMROSE LUTHERAN | CONCORDIA COLLEGE | THE KING'S COLLEGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture/ Forestry | 1 year | | | | | | |
| Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| Business/Admin/ Management | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 1.5 years | | | |
| Education | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years[3] | | | | |
| Engineering | 1 year | 1 year | | | | | |
| Fine Arts | 1 year | 2 years | 2 years | | | | |
| General Studies | | | | 3 years | | | |
| Nursing (Post-RN)[4] | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | Enrolment eligibility | | | |
| Physical Education | 2 years | 1 year | 2 years | | | | |
| Science | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| Social Work | | 2 years | | | | | |
| Pre-Professional Programs | | | | | | | |
| Dentistry | 2 years | | | | | | |
| Law | 2 years | 2 years | | | | | |
| Medicine | 2 years | 2 years | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy | 1 year[5] | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy | 1 year | | | | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Accounting** | | | | | | | |
| ACCT 111/113 | | | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ACCT 211 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| ACCT 211/213 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| ACCT 213 | | | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| ACCT 215 | | | MGT 2400 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCT 321 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| ACCT 323 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[6] | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| **Anthropology** | | | | | | | |
| ANTH 201 | ANTHR 1xx (3) | ANTH 201 (3) | ANTH 1xxx (3) | ANTH 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 203 | ANTHR 1xx (3) | ANTH 203 (3) | ANTH 1000 (3) | ANTH 375 (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 313 | ANTHR 255 (3) | ANTH 313 (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTH 360A | | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 2200 (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTH 360A/B | | ANTH 360 (6) | | | | | |
| ANTH 360B | | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 2200 or 2xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Archaeology** | | | | | | | |
| ARCH 201 | ANTHR 1xx (3) | ARKY 201 (3) | ARKY 1000 (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ARCH 203 | ANTHR 1xx (3) | ARKY 203 (3) | ARKY 1xxx (3) | ANTH 276 (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ARCH 303 | | | ARKY 3110 (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | | |
| ARCH 306A | | Sr. ARKY (3) | ARKY 2000 (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ARCH 306A/B | ANTHR 396 (6) | ARKY 306 (6) | | ANTH 3xx (6) | | | |
| ARCH 306B | | Sr. ARKY (3) | ARKY 2xxx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ARCH 319 | ANTHR 256 (3) | ARKY 319 (3) | ARKY 3xxx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ARCH 331 | | ARKY 419 (3) | | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ARCH 377 | | Sr. ARKY (3) | ARKY 3xxx (3) | SOSC 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ARCH 380A | ANTHR 2xx (3)[7] | Sr. ARKY (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 362 (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ARCH 380A/B | ANTHR 250 (6) | ARKY 380 (6) | | | | | |
| ARCH 380B | ANTHR 2xx (3)[7] | Sr. ARKY (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Art** | | | | | | | |
| ART 201 | ART H 1xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 203 | ART H 1xx (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 205 | | | ART 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 207 | | | ART 2830 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 210A | | Sr. ART (3) | ART 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 210A/B | | ART 210 (6) | | | | | |
| ART 210B | | Sr. ART (3) | ART 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 231 | ART 1xx (3) | ART 231 (3) | ART 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 231/233 | | | ART 2020/2xxx (6) | | | | |
| ART 233 | ART 1xx (3) | ART 233 (3) | ART 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 236 | | | ART 2450 (3) | | | | |
| ART 241 | ART 2xx (3) | ART 241 (3) | ART 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 251 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 243 | ART 2xx (3) | ART 243 (3) | ART 2160 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 301 | ART H 273 (3) | ART 301 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[8] | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 303 | ART H 283 (3) | ART 303 (3) | ART 3240 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 310A | | Sr. ART (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 310A/B | | ART 310 (6) | | | | | |
| ART 310B | | Sr. ART (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 317 | | ART 413 (3) | ART 3215 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 331 | | ART 331 (3) | ART 2020 or 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 331/335/337 | DES 392 (6)[9] | | | | | Option 3xx (6) | |
| ART 333 | | ART 333 (3) | ART 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 333/357/397 | DES 393 (6)[9] | | | | | Option 3xx (6) | |
| ART 335 | | ART 335 (3) | ART 2460 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 337 | | ART 337 (3) | ART 3xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 341 | Studio ART 3xx or ART 340 (3) | ART 341 (3) | ART 3150 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| ART 343 | | ART 343 (3) | ART 3160 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 351 | Studio ART 3xx (3) | ART 351 (3) | ART 2520 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 353 | Studio ART 3xx (3) | ART 353 (3) | ART 2530 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 357 | Studio ART 3xx (3) | | ART 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 361 | | ART 361 (3) | ART 2xxx (3)[10] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 363 | | ART 363 (3) | ART 2xxx (3)[10] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 377 | Studio ART 3xx (3) | ART 377 (3) | ART 2xxx (3)[10] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 377/379 | ART 323 (6) | | | | | | |
| ART 379 | Studio ART 3xx (3) | ART 379 (3) | ART 2710 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 451 | | ART 451 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 453 | | ART 453 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| **Biochemistry** | | | | | | | |
| BCEM 339 | Sr. BIOCH (3) | Sr. BCEM (3) | CHEM 2200 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | CHE 3xx (3) | BIOCH 3xx (3) | BIOL or CHEM 3xx (3) |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 201 | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 275 | Jr. Science (3)[11] | Jr. Science (3) | Science 2xxx (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 277 | Jr. Science (3)[11] | Jr. Science (3) | Science 2xxx (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 301 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | | | BIO 201 (3) | |
| BIOL 311 | GENET 197 (3) | BIOL 311 (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3)[12] |
| **Botany** | | | | | | | |
| BOTA 225 | BOT 1xx (3) | BOTA 225 (3) | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BOT 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| **Business** | | | | | | | |
| BUSI 114 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 200 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 155/255 | | | | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 161 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 171 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 215 | | | MGT 3806 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 219A/B | | | MGT 3140 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 221 | | | MGT 3230 (3) | FNCE 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 225 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 243 | | | MGT 3050 (3)[13] | ORGB 386 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 250/275 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 252 | | | | FNCE 3xx (3) | | | |
| BUSI 253 | | | | COMM 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 255 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 263 | | | MGT 3030 (3)[13] | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 271 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 300 | | | MGT 2070 (3) | | | | |
| MICO 191 | | | MGT 2060 [lab only] | ADMN 371 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MICO 191/MGIS 321 | | | MGT 2060 (3) | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CHEM 201 | CHEM 1xx (3) | CHEM 201 or ENGG 201 (3) if applicable | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 217 (3) | CHE 211 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 201/203 | CHEM 104 (6) | | | | | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CHEM 203 | | CHEM 203 or 209 (3) if applicable | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 218 (3) | CHE 213 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 250A | CHEM 1xx (3) | | | | | CH 1xx (3) | |
| CHEM 250A/B | CHEM 160 (6) | Jr. Organic CHEM (6)[14] | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | | | CH 160 (6) | |
| CHEM 250B | | | CHEM 2200 (3) | | | CH 1xx (3) | |
| CHEM 350A | CHEM 2xx (3) | Sr. CHEM (3) | CHEM 2500 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 351 (3) | CH 2xx (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) |
| CHEM 350A/B | CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 350 (6) | CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6) | | | CH 260 (6) | CHEM 350/351 (6) |
| CHEM 350B | | Sr. CHEM (3) | CHEM 2600 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 352 (3) | CH 2xx (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) |
| CHEM 357 | | CHEM 357 (3) | | | | | |
| CHEM 359 | CHEM 1xx (3)[15] | CHEM 341 (3) | CHEM 2100 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 3xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | BIOL or CHEM 3xx (3)[16] |
| **Computer Science** | | | | | | | |
| CPSC 203 | CMPUT 161 (3) | CPSC 203 (3) | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 200 or ADMN 371 (3)[17] | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| CPSC 211 | CMPUT 251 or 114 (3) | CPSC 211 (3) | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 201 (3) | CMPT 251 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| CPSC 213 | CMPUT 115 (3) | CPSC 213 (3) | CPSC 2600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 202 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| CPSC 301 | | CPSC 301 (3) | CPSC 2650 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 303 | | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 3620 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 305 | | CPSC 305 (3) | CPSC 2660 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 313 | | CPSC 313 (3) | CPSC 3630 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 321 | | CPSC 321 (3) | CPSC 3600 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 323 | | CPSC 323 (3) | CPSC 3xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 357 | | CPSC 357 (3) | CPSC 3xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CPSC 443 | | Sr. CPSC (3) | CPSC 3780 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| **Dance** | | | | | | | |
| DANC 200A | | Jr. DNCE (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| DANC 200A/B | | DNCE 200 (6) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | | | |
| DANC 200B | | Jr. DNCE (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| DANC 210A | | Jr. DNCE (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| DANC 210A/B | | DNCE 210 (6) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | | | |
| DANC 210B | | Jr. DNCE (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| DANC 255 | DAC 155 (1.5) | DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 1215 (1.5) | | PAC 213 (.5) | | |
| DCED 211 | | DCED 211 (3) | PHAC 2235 (1.5) | HUMN 2xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| DCED 243 | DAC 100 (3) | DCED 243 (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| DCED 255 | | | PHAC 1215 (1.5) | | PAC 213 (.5) | | |
| **Drama** | | | | | | | |
| DRAM 001A/B | | DRAM 001 (6) | | | DRA 2xx (6) | | |
| DRAM 005 | | DRAM 005 (3) | | | DRA 2xx (3) | | |
| DRAM 200A | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2310 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| DRAM 200A/B | | DRAM 200 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAM 200B | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| DRAM 222A | | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| DRAM 222A/B | | DRAM 222 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAM 222B | | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| DRAM 240A | | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| DRAM 240A/B | | DRAM 240 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAM 240B | | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2210 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| DRAM 300A | | Sr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 3xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 300A/B | | DRAM 300 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAM 300B | | Sr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 3310 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 321 | | DRAM 321 (3) | DRAM 3830 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 323 | | DRAM 323 (3) | DRAM 3820 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 341 | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3)[18] | DRAM 2120 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 343 | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3)[18] | DRAM 2130 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 360A | Sr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2710 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 360A/B | | DRAM 360 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAM 360B | Sr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 390A | | Sr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2610 (3) | | DRA 3xx (3) | | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| DRAM 390A/B | | DRAM 390 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAM 390B | | Sr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | | DRA 3xx (3) | | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| **Ecology** | | | | | | | |
| ECO 313 | Jr. BIOL (3) | ECOL 313 (3) | BIOL 2200 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 298 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 143 | | | ECON 1001 (3) | | | | |
| ECON 201 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 203 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| ECON 301 | ECON 281 (3) | ECON 301 (3) | ECON 2001 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 301 (3) | ECO 281 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 303 | ECON 282 or MANEC 402 (3) | ECON 303 (3) | ECON 2850 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 302 (3) | ECO 282 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDPS 205 | | EDPS 205 or S0WK 205 (3) if applicable | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | EDPS 2xx (3) |
| EDPS 221 | | EDPS 221 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| EDPS 223 | | EDPS 223 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| EDPS 305 | | EDPS 207 or S0WK 207 (3) if applicable | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | EDPS 2xx (3) |
| EDTS 231 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) |
| EDTS 231/233 | | | EDUC 2500/2xxx (6) | | | | |
| EDTS 233 | ED PR 151 (3) | EDTS 233 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 151 (3) | EDPR 251 (3) |
| EDTS 321 | EDPSY 163 (3) | EDTS 321 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | EDPS 163 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |
| EDTS 325 | EDACT 274 (3) | EDTS 325 (3) | EDUC 4960 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Educ 3xx (3) |
| EDTS 341 | | EDTS 341 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | Educ 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| ENGG 210 | ENGG 210 (3.5) | | ENGG 0210 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 211 | | ENGG 211 (1.5) | | | Option 2xx (1) | | |
| ENGG 213 | ENCMP 100 (3.8) | ENGG 213 (3) | | COMP 220 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 230 | ENGG 230 (4.0) | ENGG 203 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 230/231 | | | ENGG 2000 (3) | | | | |
| ENGG 231 | ENGG 231 (4.0) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 249 | PHYS 131 (3.8) | ENGG 249 (3) | ENGG 2060 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| ENGL 200A | ENGL 1xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2400 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 200 (3) |
| ENGL 200A/B | ENGL 1xx (6) | ENGL 200 (6) | | | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) | |
| ENGL 200B | ENGL 1xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2450 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 201 (3) |
| ENGL 202A | ENGL 1xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 1xxx (3) | ENGL 211 (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 202A/B | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | | | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENGL 202B | ENGL 1xx (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 1000 (3) | ENGL 212 (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 231 | ENGL 105 (3) | ENGL 231 (3) | ENGL 2300 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 235 | ENGL 104 (3) | ENGL 235 (3) | ENGL 2100 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 237 | ENGL 1xx (3) | ENGL 237 (3) | ENGL 2200 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 312A | ENGL 239 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 333 (3) | ENG 239 (3) | ENGL 333 (3) |
| ENGL 312A/B | | ENGL 312 (6) | | | | | |
| ENGL 312B | ENGL 339 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 340A | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3103 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 345 (3) |
| ENGL 340A/B | ENGL 351 (6)[19] | ENGL 340 (6) | ENGL 3103/3xxx (6) | | | | |
| ENGL 340B | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3103 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 346 (3) |
| ENGL 358A | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3302 (3) | | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 350 (3) |
| ENGL 358A/B | ENGL 305 (6) | ENGL 358 (6) | | | | ENG 305 (6) | |
| ENGL 358B | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 351 (3) |
| ENGL 360A | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2500 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 360A/B | ENGL 360 (6) | | | | | ENG 3xx (6) | |
| ENGL 360B | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2550 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 370A | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2000 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 388 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[20] |
| ENGL 370A/B | | ENGL 370 (6) | ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)[21] | ENGL 302 (6) | | | |
| ENGL 370B | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2000 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 389 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[20] |
| ENGL 398A | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3750 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 305 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 398A/B | ENGL 287 or 388/389 (6)[18] | ENGL 398 (6) | | | | | |
| ENGL 398B | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3750 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 304 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 201 | | FREN 201 (3)[22] | FREN 1000 (3)[22] | FREN 100 (3)[22] | FRE 2xx (3)[22] | FR 1xx (3) | |
| FREN 201/203 | FREN 100 (6)[22] | | | | FRE 100 (6)[22] | FR 100 (6)[22] | |
| FREN 203 | | FREN 203 (3)[22] | FREN 1100 (3)[22] | FREN 101 (3)[22] | FRE 2xx (3)[22] | FR 1xx (3) | |
| FREN 225 | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 225 (3) | FREN 1500 (3) | FREN 200 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 200 (3) |
| FREN 225/227 | FREN 150 (6) | | | | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) | |
| FREN 227 | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 227 (3) | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 201 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 201 (3) |
| FREN 315 | | FREN 315 (3) | FREN 2000 (3) | | FRE 3xx (3) | | FREN 3xx (3) |
| FREN 317 | | FREN 317 (3) | FREN 2000 or 2xxx (3) | | FRE 3xx (3) | | FREN 3xx (3) |
| **Geography** | | | | | | | |
| GEOG 201 | GEOG 130 (3)[23] | GEOG 201 (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 261 (3) | GEO 230 (3) | GEOG 130 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 203 | GEOG 131 (3)[23] | GEOG 203 (3) | GEOG 2200 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 231 (3) | GEOG 131 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| GEOG 321 | Sr. GEOG (3)[23] | GEOG 321 (3) | GEOG 3050 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 3xx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |
| GEOG 379 | Sr. GEOG (3)[24] | GEOG 379 (3) | GEOG 3xxx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 3xx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| GEOG 381 | GEOG 340 (3)[24] | GEOG 381 (3) | GEOG 2600 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 340 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| GEOG 387 | Sr. GEOG (3)[24] | GEOG 387 (3) | GEOG 3xxx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 3xx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| GEOG 397 | GEOG 446 (3)[24] | Sr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 3610 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 3xx (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **German** | | | | | | | |
| GERM 205 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 205 (3)[22] | GERM 1000 (3)[22] | HUMN 1xx (3)[22] | GER 201 (3)[22] | GERM 1xx (3) | |
| GERM 205/207 | GERM 100 (6)[22] | | | | | GERM 100 (6)[22] | |
| GERM 207 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 207 (3)[22] | GERM 1100 (3)[22] | HUMN 1xx (3)[22] | GER 202 (3)[22] | GERM 1xx (3) | |
| GERM 225 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 225 (3) | GERM 1500 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | GER 211 (3) | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 225/227 | GERM 150 (6) | | | | | GERM 150 (6) | |
| GERM 227 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 227 (3) | GERM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | GER 212 (3) | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 305 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 305 (3) | GERM 1150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | GER 2xx (3) | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 305/307 | GERM 165 (6) | | | | | GERM 1xx (6) | |
| GERM 307 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 307 (3) | GERM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | GER 2xx (3) | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 309 | | | GERM 1150 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | GER 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| GERM 331 | | GERM 331 (3) | GERM 2000 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | GER 301 (3) | GERM 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| GERM 331/333 | GERM 301 (6) | | | | | GERM 3xx (6) | |
| GERM 333 | | GERM 333 (3) | GERM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | GER 302 (3) | GERM 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 203 | HIST 1xx (3) | HIST 203 (3) | HIST 1000 (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 205 | HIST 1xx (3) | HIST 205 (3) | HIST 2xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 231 | HIST 260 (3) | HIST 231 (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 278 (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIST 233 | HIST 261 (3) | HIST 233 (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 279 (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HIST 331 | HIST 370 (3) | HIST 331 (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 370 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 333 | | HIST 333 (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 350A | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 350A/B | | HIST 350 (6) | | | | | |
| HIST 350B | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| **Linguistics** | | | | | | | |
| LING 201 | LING 101 (3) | LING 201 (3) | MODL 1xxx (3)[25] | SOSC 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LING 203 | LING 102 (3) | LING 203 (3) | MODL 2xxx (3)[25] | SOSC 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LING 381 | | LING 381 (3) | | | Humn 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Management Information Systems** | | | | | | | |
| MGIS 321 | CMPUT 157 (3) | MGIS 321 (3) | MGT 2060 (3) | COMP 200 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 157 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| MGIS 323 | Option 2xx (3) | MGIS 323 (3) | MGT 3xxx (3) | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Management of Organization & Human Resources** | | | | | | | |
| MOHR 321 | ORG T 301 (3) | MOHR 321 (3) | MGT 3030 (3)[13] | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| AMAT 207 | MATH 100 (3.5) | AMAT 207 (3)[26] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[26] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMAT 209 | MATH 101 (4.5) | AMAT 209 (3)[28] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3)[26] | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| AMAT 311 | Sr. MATH (3) | AMAT 311 (3) | MATH 2800 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 202 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1510 (3)[27] | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 203 | MATH 114 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 114 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 204 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 211 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MATH 271 | | MATH 271 (3) | MATH 2850 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 311 | | MATH 311 (3) | MATH 3450 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH (Pure) 315 | | PMAT 315 (3) | MATH 3400 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH (Pure) 331 | Sr. MATH (3) | PMAT 331 (3) | MATH 2xxx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 351 | MATH 201 (3.5) | MATH 351 (3) | MATH 2800 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 353 | MATH 209 (3.5) | | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| **Microbiology** | | | | | | | |
| MIBI 241 | MICRB 193 (3) | MIBI 241 (3) | MIBI 2070 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MUED 315 | | MUED 315 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | Educ 3xx (3) |
| MUED 317 | | MUED 317 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | Educ 3xx (3) |
| MUED 331 | | MUED 331 (3) | MUSI 3500 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUED 331/333 | | | | | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUED 333 | | MUED 333 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUED 391 | | MUED 391 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUED 393 | | MUED 393 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUED 395 | MUSIC 218 (3) | MUED 395 (3) | MUSI 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 216 (3) | MUS 101 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUHL 201 | MUSIC 101 (3) | MUHL 201 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 216 (3) | MUS 101 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUHL 215 | MUSIC 101 (3) | MUHL 215 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUHL 217 | | MUHL 217 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUHL 281 | MUSIC 213 (3) | MUHL 281 (3) | MUSI 1xxx (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUHL 303 | | MUHL 303 (3) | MUSI 2321 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUHL 401 | | MUHL 401 (3) | MUSI 2421 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUHL 403 | | MUHL 403 (3) | MUSI 3621 (3) | | | | |
| MUPF 201A | | | MUSI 2150 (1.5) | HUMN 2xx (3) | | | |
| MUPF 201A/B | | MUPF 201 (1.5)[29] | MUSI 3150 (1.5) | | | | |
| MUPF 201B | | | | | MUS 2xx (6) | MUS 1xx (6) | MUSI 221 (6) |
| MUPF 201/291/293 | MUSIC 121 (6)[29] | | MUSI 2350 (1.5) | HUMN 2xx (3) | | | |
| MUPF 211A | | | | | | | |
| MUPF 211A/B | | MUPF 211 (1.5)[29] | MUSI 3350 (1.5) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUPF 211B | | | MUSI 2xxx (3)[9] | | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUPF 271 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | MUPF 271 (3) | MUSI 2xxx (3)[9] | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUPF 273 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | MUPF 273 (3) | MUSI 2xxx (3)[30] | | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUPF 291 | | MUPF 291 (3)[29] | MUSI 2xxx (3)[31] | | | | |
| MUPF 293 | | MUPF 293 (3)[29] | MUSI 2150 (1.5) | | | | |
| MUPF 301A | | | | APST 3xx (3) | | | |
| MUPF 301A/B | | MUPF 301 (1.5)[29] | MUSI 3150 (1.5) | | | | |
| MUPF 301B | | | MUSI 2350 (1.5) | | | | |
| MUPF 311A | | | | APST 3xx (3) | | | |
| MUPF 311A/B | | MUPF 311 (1.5)[29] | MUSI 3350 (1.5) | | | | |
| MUPF 311B | | | MUSI 2xxx (3)[32] | | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUPF 391 | | MUPF 391 (3)[29] | MUSI 2xxx (3)[33] | | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUPF 393 | | MUPF 393 (3)[29] | MUSI 2111 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 204/2xx (3) | MUS 151 (3) | |
| MUTC 201 | MUSIC 151 (3) | MUTC 201 (3)[29] | | | | | |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| MUTC 201/203 | | | | | | | MUSI 2xx (6) |
| MUTC 203 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | MUTC 203 (3)[29] | MUSI 2211 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 203/2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | |
| MUTC 211 | MUSIC 100 (3) | MUTC 211 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 200 (3) | MUS 100 (3) | MUSI 200 (3) |
| MUTC 211/213 | | | MUSI 1011 (3) | | | | |
| MUTC 213 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | MUTC 213 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUTC 301 | | MUTC 301 (3)[29] | MUSI 2311 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUTC 303 | | MUTC 303 (3)[29] | MUSI 2411 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | | |
| PHIL 201 | PHIL 130 (3) | PHIL 201 (3) | PHIL 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 230 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 230 (3) |
| PHIL 202A | | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 202A/B | Jr. PHIL (6) | PHIL 202 (6) | | | | | |
| PHIL 202B | | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 249 | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 249 (3) | PHIL 2110 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 275 | PHIL 125 (3) | PHIL 275 (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 252 (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 221 (3) |
| PHIL 279 | | PHIL 279 (3) | | | PHI 2xx (3) | | |
| PHIL 331 | PHIL 290 (3) | PHIL 331 (3) | PHIL 2210 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 357 (3) | PHIL 290 (3) | PHIL 391 (3) |
| PHIL 347 | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 347 (3) | PHIL 2120 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 363 | PHIL 301 (3) | PHIL 363 (3) | PHIL 3270 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 322 (3) |
| PHIL 367 | | PHIL 367 (3) | PHIL 2xxx (3) | | PHI 3xx (3) | | |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| PAC 210 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | PEAT 226/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[34] | PHAC 1645 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | |
| PAC 211 | PAC 111 (1.5) | PEAT 201/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[34] | PHAC 2505 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 271 (.5) | | |
| PAC 218 | PAC 118 (1.5) | PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[34] | PHAC 2535 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 276 (.5) | | |
| PAC 231 | PAC 131 (1.5) | PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[34] | PHAC 1685 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 204 (.5) | | |
| PAC 233 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | PEAT 235/236 (1.5)[34] | PHAC 1615 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | |
| PAC 235 | PAC 135 (1.5) | PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[34] | PHAC 1635 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 203 (.5) | | |
| PAC 237 | PAC 137 (1.5) | PEAT 219/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[34] | PHAC 2545 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 273 (.5) | | |
| PAC 270 | PAC 170 (1.5) | PEAT 245 (1.5)[34] | PHAC 2155 (1.5) | See note 35 | PAC 251 (.5) | | |
| PHED 201 | PESS 201 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[34,35] | PHED 2xxx (3)[37] | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 206 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[34,35] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 207 | PESS 3xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[34] | PHED 2630 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 221 (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 220 | PESS 120 (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | PHED 2xxx (3) | | PHED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 240 | PESS 140 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[34] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 243 | PESS 2xx (3) | PHED 243 (3)[34] | PHED 1000 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 247 | PESS 110 (3) | PHED 247 (3)[34] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 250 | PESS 150 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[34] | PHED 2xxx (3) | | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | |
| PHED 260 | PESS 2xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[34] | PHED 2980 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 261 | PESS 100 (3) | PHED 261 (3)[34] | PHED 2600 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 212 (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 264 | | | PHED 2640 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 241 | PHYS 141 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[39] | PHYS 1000 (3) | | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PHYS 243 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[39] | PHYS 2000 (3) | | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |
| PHYS 259 | PHYS 137 (3.5) | PHYS 259 (3) | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 269 | | PHYS 269 (3) | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| **Policy & Environment** | | | | | | | |
| POEN 201 | Option 1xx (3) | POEN 201 (3) | MGT 3xxx (3) | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| POEN 301 | | POEN 301 (3) | MGT 3xxx (3) | COMM 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| POEN 395 | LEG R 301 (3) | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| POLI 201 | POL S 1xx (3) | POLI 201 (3) | POLI 1000 (3) | POLI 214 (3) | POL 202 (3) | PSCI 101 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| POLI 221 | POL S 1xx (3) | POLI 221 (3) | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 1xx (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| POLI 310A | POL S 3xx (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3510 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLI 310A/B | POL S 310 (6) | POLI 310 (6) | | | | | |
| POLI 310B | POL S 3xx (3) | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLI 313 | | POLI 313 (3) | POLI 2510 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | | POLI 3xx (3) |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | | |
| PSYC 205 | PSYCO 104 (3) | PSYC 205 (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSYC 343 | PSYCO 241 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSY 241 (3) | PSYC 340 (3) |
| PSYC 345 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | PSYC 345 (3) | PSYC 2800 or 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYC 351 | PSYCO 223 (3) | PSYC 351 (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSY 223 (3) | PSYC 350 (3) |
| PSYC 383 | PSYCO 233 (3) | PSYC 383 (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) | PSYC 390 (3) |
| PSYC 385 | PSYCO 339 (3) | PSYC 385 (3) | PSYC 3500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 339 (3) | PSYC 395 (3) |
| **Recreation** | | | | | | | |
| RECR 201 | RLS 120 (3) | | PHED 2810 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RECR 202 | RLS 121 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Rehabilitation Services** | | | | | | | |
| REHB 220/230 | | EDPS 575 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Religious Studies** | | | | | | | |
| RELI 205 | RELIG 373 (3) | RELS 205 (3) | RELS 1000 (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 373 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SOCI 201 | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| SOCI 201/203 | | | | SOCI 287/2xx (6) | | | |
| SOCI 203 | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 102 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 205 | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 205 (3) | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 101 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 325 | SOC 224 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3)[39] | SOCI 2500 (3) | SOCI 365 (3) | SOC 324 (3) | SOC 224 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 343 | SOC 343 (3) | SOCI 343 (3) | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 345 | SOC 344 (3) | SOCI 345 (3) | SOCI 3390 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 357 | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 357 (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 361 | SOC 261 (3) | SOCI 361 (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 361 (3) | SOC 261 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 365 | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 365 (3) | SOCI 2810 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 371 | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 371 (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| **Statistics** | | | | | | | |
| STAT 213 | STAT 141 (3)[40,41] | STAT 213 (3)[42,43] | STAT 1770 (3) | | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3)[44] |
| STAT 217 | STAT 141 (3)[40,41] | STAT 217 (3)[42,43] | STAT 2780 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3)[44] |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| STAT 343 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 343 (3)[43] | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | STA 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3)[44] |
| STAT 347 | MGTSC 312 (3) | STAT 347 (3)[42] | STAT 2780 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | STA 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3)[44] |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZOOL 273 | BIOL 1xx (3) | ZOOL 273 (3) | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| ZOOL 375 | ZOOL 250 (3) | ZOOL 375 (3) | ZOOL 3800 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 350 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOOL 377 | ZOOL 225 (3) | ZOOL 377 (3) | ZOOL 3900 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 325 (3) | ZOO 225 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |

[1] Medicine Hat College makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other education institutions. We are in touch with The U. of C., U. of A., The U. of L. and A.U. on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The University of Regina and the University of Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan can transfer from the College to the Saskatchewan universities. For further details on the university transfer programs offered at M.H.C. please refer to the 1991 - 92 M.H.C. calendar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

| MEDICINE HAT | |
|---|---|
| Child Development | U of Victoria — 1 or 1½ years<br>U of Winnipeg — 1 or 2 years |
| Journalism & Communications | U of Regina — 1 or 2 years |
| Optometry | U of Waterloo — 1 year |
| Veterinary Medicine | U of Saskatchewan — 1 or 2 years |

[3] The following M.H.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses: ACCT 111/113 or 321/323, BUSI 101/103 or 101/301 or 103/267, MGIS 321, POEN 395, plus up to 4 options from the following: BUSI 107, 108, 109, 131, 133, 201, 267, 277, 289, BUSI 171, 206, 208, 219A/B, 221, 271, ACCT 215, BUSI 114, 215, 283, ECON 143, 201, 203, BUSI 101, CPSC 203, 211, 301, 303, 305, 313, 321, 373, 357, 443, MGIS 323 or 213.

[4] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[5] Must take OCCTH 108/107 (6) at U. of A. during Spring term of Intersession.

[6] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the B. Comm. program.

[7] Students will not also receive credit for ANTHR 250 at U. of A.

[8] Art history credit.

[9] Portfolio and Dept. recommendation required for transfer credit.

[10] Three-dimensional credit.

[11] Accepted as an option when students are not continuing on a Bio-Science program.

[12] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 at The K.C.

[13] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[14] Not for credit for Chemistry majors. Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350 at The U. of C.

[15] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 160 or 260 if taken subsequently at U. of A.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 400, 401 or BIOL 470, 471 at The K.C.

[17] Transfer credit of ADMN 271 (3) is applicable only to Business programs.

[18] In the case of Drama 341 and 343, students may not also receive credit for DRAM 342 and DRAM 344 respectively at The U. of C.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 350, 351 at U. of A.

[20] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at The K.C.

[21] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 3001, 3002, or 3003 at The U. of L.

[22] Transfer credit for French 201, 203 or German 205, 207 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (equivalent) or German 30 or 31 (equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[23] Credit available in Faculty of Science.

[24] Credit available in Faculty of Arts.

[25] Students will not also receive credit for MODL 1000 or LING 2300 at The U. of L.

[26] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Applied Math 207 or Math 251 and only 1 of Applied Math 209 or Math 253.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 1560 at The U. of L.

[28] Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201, 211, 291, 293, 301, 311, 391, 393 and MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303 at The U. of C.

[29] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. programs. Credit may be given in the B. Mus. program but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[30] Studio Course I.

[31] Studio Course II.

[32] Studio Course III.

[33] Studio Course IV.

[34] Two years of credit are transferable to the 4-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. The 2 years of credit can include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only 1 quarter-course (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[35] Any two PAC courses = APST 2xx (3).

[36] Credit will be allowed for PHED 263 (3) and a Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 205 are completed. In the case of Physical Education 201, no additional credit is awarded for PHED 263 unless prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) has been completed with minimum grade of "C-".

[37] PED 3650 is waived for B.Ed., Physical Education majors.

[39] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[40] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 324 at The U. of C.

[41] Students with "C-" or better in both courses, credit given for STAT 155 (6).

[42] Not accepted for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.

[43] Students who present Statistics 213 and 217 and wish to receive exemption from STAT 343 and 347 at The U. of C. must pass diagnostic tests administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

[44] Credit toward degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Statistics 213/217 or 343/347, which is most appropriate to the degree program.

[45] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 336 at The K.C.

[46] Credit for Education students only.

## *Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE** | **SAIT** | **LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **OLDS COLLEGE** | **FAIRVIEW COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | |
| Computer Aided Drafting Technology | Students who have completed all courses of this program may transfer to the Engineering Drafting and Design Technology program at SAIT, *if* space is available. | Students who have completed this one-year program at the College may transfer to second year of the Engineering Design and Drafting Technology program at L.C.C. | | |
| Engineering Science Technology | The College offers the first year of SAIT's Engineering Science Technology. Students successfully completing this program may transfer to SAIT for their final year. | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | |
| Accounting 111 | | | ACCT 140 | BA 111 |
| Accounting 113 | | | ACCT 240 | BA 212 |
| Accounting 211 | | | | BA 315 |
| Accounting 213 | | | | BA 415 |
| Accounting 215 | | | | BA 316/416 |
| Advanced Farm Accounting and Income Tax 244[1] | | | AGEC 244 | |
| Agricultural Marketing 230[1] | | | AGEC 230 | |
| Business 107 | | | SECR 160/MATH 150 | |
| Business 151[2] | | | COMM 121 | |
| Business 151/253[1] | | | COMM 125 | GS 245 |
| Business 155 | | | | BA 321 |
| Business 161 | | | MGMT 110 | BP 231 |
| Business 171 | | | MKTG 150 | BB 221 |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE** | **SAIT** | **LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE** | **OLDS COLLEGE** | **FAIRVIEW COLLEGE** |
| Business 181 | | | MATH 150 | BM 111/212 |
| Business 191 | | | COMP 120 | GS 141 |
| Business 206 | | | | BB 351 |
| Business 208 | | | MKTG 161 | |
| Business 217 | | | | BG 322 |
| Business 219A | | | | BA 441 |
| Business 243 | | | | BP 421 |
| Business 253[1] | | | | MGMT 150 |
| Business 255 | | | | BA 422 |
| Business 263 | | | | BB 461 |
| Economics 143 | | | ECON 101/102 | |
| Economics 201 | | | | BF 111[3] |
| Economics 203 | | | | BF 212[3] |
| Introduction to Farm Management 100[1] | | | AGEC 100 | |
| Introduction to Farm Accounting 140[1] | | | AGEC 140 | |
| Political Science 221 | | | POLI 139 | |
| Policy and Environment 395 | | | | BL 111[3] |
| Sociology 201 | | | SOCI 140 | |
| Statistics 213/217 | | | | BM 321/431[3] |
| Welding I 170[1] | | | AGME 167 | |

[1] Brooks campus.

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Diploma credit only.

# *Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **MISERICORDIA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING** | **U OF A** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | |
| Critical Care Nursing Emergency (ICU) Certificate | | NURS 490 (3) |
| **BY COURSE** | | |
| **Nursing** | | |
| Nursing 100 | NURS 100 (3) | |
| Nursing 101 | NURS 101 (4) | |
| Nursing 102 | NURS 102 (3) | |
| Nursing 103 | NURS 103 or 319 (3) | |
| Nursing 104 | NURS 104 (5) | |
| Nursing 105 | NURS 105 (3) | |
| Nursing 106 | NURS 106 (3) | |
| Nursing 107 | NURS 107 (6) | |
| Nursing 200 | NURS 200 (3) | |
| Nursing 201 | NURS 201 (3) | |
| Nursing 202 | NURS 202 (3) | |
| Nursing 203 | NURS 203 (9) | |
| Nursing 204 | NURS 204 (9) | |
| Nursing 205 | NURS 205 (6) | |
| Nursing 303 | NURS 303 (9) | |

# Mount Royal College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| Business Admin Secretarial Arts | | | Students may complete courses which apply to a Business Education major.[1] | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. |
| Gerontology Certificate | | | | NURS 490 (3) | | | |
| Nursing[2] | Eligible for admission to the Post-R.N. degree program. | Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (B.N.). | Eligible for admission to the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program. | Eligible for enrolment in the Post-R.N. Bachelor of Nursing program. | | | |
| Post Basic Mental Health Certificate | | | NURS 3xxx (3) | NURS 490 (3) | | | |
| Social Work/ Applied Social Sciences | | Up to 5 full junior Social Work courses as well as applicable Arts and Science courses listed below. | Credit will be granted for applicable Arts and Science courses listed below. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Administration** | | | | | | | |
| ADMN 1120/1220 | | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1120/1220/ 1224 | ACCTG 311/322 (6) | | MGT 2100/2400 (6) | | | ACCT 311/322 (6) | BUSI 311/322 (6) |
| ADMN 1121 | | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1130 | Option 1xx (3) | MOHR 321 (3) | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1131 | Option 1xx (3) | POEN 201 (3) | MGT 3xxx (3) | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1150 | | Jr. Management (3)[3] | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1170 | Option 1xx (3) | | MGT 3050 (3)[4] | ORGB 386 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1170/1274/ 1275 | | | | ORGB 386/3xx (6) | | | BUSI 2xx (6) |
| ADMN 1210 | | POEN 301 (3) | | ADMN 233 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1221 | | Jr. Management (3)[3] | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMN 1221/1222 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| ADMN 1222 | | Jr. Management (3)[3] | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1224 | | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[5] | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1226 | Option 1xx (3) | | | ACCT 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1227 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1230 | LEG R 301 (3) | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1262 | STAT 1xx (3)[6] | STAT 343 (3)[7] | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1262/1263 | | | | MATH 215/2xx (6) | | | |
| ADMN 1263 | STAT 1xx (3)[6] | STAT 347 (3)[7] | STAT 2780 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1265 | | | | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1273 | | Jr. Management (3)[3] | | IDRL 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1274/1275 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ADMN 1274/1277 | | | | ORGB 3xx (3) | | | |
| ADMN 1275/1277 | | | | ORGB 3xx (3) | | | |
| ADMN 1278 | Option 1xx (3) | Jr. Management (3)[3] | MGT 3xxx (3) | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| **Anthropology** | | | | | | | |
| ANTH 2201 | | ANTH 201 (3) | ANTH 1xxx (3) | ANTH 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 2203 | | ANTH 203 (3) | ANTH 1000 (3) | ANTH 275 (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 2255 | | ANTH 255 (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ANTH 3313 | ANTHR 255 (3) | ANTH 313 (3) | ANTH 3xxx (3) | ANTH 326 (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Archaeology** | | | | | | | |
| ARKY 2201 | | ARKY 201 (3) | ARKY 1000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| ARKY 2205 | | ARKY 205 (3) | ARKY 2xxx (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| **Astronomy** | | | | | | | |
| ASTR 2205 | Jr. Non-lab Science (3) | ASTR 205 (3) | ASTR 2020 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[8] |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 1210 | BIOL 1xx (3) | | BIOL 2200 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 298 (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 1214 | PESS 100 (3) | PHED 261 (3) | PHED 2600 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 1215 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. Open option (3)[9] | BIOL 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 1216 | Jr. BIOL (3) | Jr. Science (3)[10] | Science 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 299 (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 1219 | | | BIOL 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 1220 | | | Science 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 1220/1221 | | | | BIOL 230 (6) | | | |
| BIOL 1221 | | | Science 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 2201 | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 201 (3)[9] | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 2205 | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 205 (3) | BIOL 1000 or 1xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 2225 | Jr. BIOL (3) | BOTA 225 (3) | BOTA 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 3301 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIO 201 (3) | BIOL 303 (3) |
| BIOL 3311 | GENET 197 (3) | BIOL 311 (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 341 (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 3313 | ZOOL 231 (3) | ECOL 313 (3) | BIOL 2200 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | ZOO 231 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| **Canadian Studies** | | | | | | | |
| CNST 1270 | | Jr. SOSC (3) | Soc Sci 2xxx (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| CNST 2231 | Jr. Arts (3) | CNST 231 (3) | Soc Sci 2xxx (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| CNST 3337 | Sr. Arts (3) | CNST 337 (3) | Soc Sci 3xxx (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CHEM 1210 | CHEM 1xx (3) | ENGG 201 (3) | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 217 (3) | CHE 211 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 1210/1211 | CHEM 100 (6) | | | | | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| CHEM 1211 | CHEM 1xx (3) | CHEM 209 (3) | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 218 (3) | CHE 213 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 1212 | CHEM 1xx (3) | CHEM 357 (3) | CHEM 2100 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3)[11] |
| CHEM 1213 | CHEM 1xx (3) | Jr. CHEM (3)[12] | CHEM 1xxx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 1249 | | | CHEM 2500 (3) | | CHE 2xx (3) | | CHEM 2xx (3)[13] |
| CHEM 1249/1251 | | | CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6) | | | | |
| CHEM 1251 | | | CHEM 2600 (3) | | CHE 2xx (3) | | CHEM 2xx (3)[13] |
| CHEM 2201 | CHEM 1xx (3) | CHEM 201 (3) | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 211 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 2201/2203 | CHEM 104 (6) | | | | | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CHEM 2203 | | CHEM 203 (3) | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 213 (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 3350 | | Sr. CHEM (3)[14] | CHEM 2500 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 351 (3) | | CHEM 350 (3) |
| CHEM 3350/3351 | | Sr. CHEM (6)[14] | | CHEM 345 (6) | | | |
| CHEM 3351 | | Sr. CHEM (3)[14] | CHEM 2600 (3) | CHEM 3xx (3) | CHE 352 (3) | | CHEM 351 (3) |
| **Classics** | | | | | | | |
| CLAS 2211 | | CLAS 211 (3) | Science 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | CLA 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Computer Science** | | | | | | | |
| COMP 1161 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | CPSC 257 (3)[15] | | COMP 220 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 1161/2203 | CMPUT 157 (3) | | | | | CMPT 157 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| COMP 1161/2203/3305 | | | CPSC 1xxx (3) | | | | |
| COMP 1165 | | Jr. CPSC (3)[15] | CPSC 1xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 1170 | CMPUT 161 (3)[16] | CPSC 203 (3)[15] | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 200 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 1230 | CMPUT 161 (3)[16,17] | Sr. CPSC (3) | | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| COMP 1270 | | | | ADMN 371 or COMP 3xx (3)[18] | | | |
| COMP 1273 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | Sr. CPSC (3) | CPSC 2650 (3) | COMP 272 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 1275 | | | CPSC 3710 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 1278 | | | CPSC 3660 (3) | COMP 378 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 1281 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | | | COMP 271 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| COMP 1281/1282 | | | CPSC 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| COMP 1282 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | Sr. CPSC (3) | | COMP 482 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| COMP 1283 | CMPUT 3xx (3) | Jr. CPSC (3) | CPSC 3670 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 3xx (3) | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| COMP 1289 | | | | COMP 389 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | |
| COMP 1291 | | | | COMP 391 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | |
| COMP 1311 | | | | COMP 411 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | |
| COMP 1314 | | | | COMP 314 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | |
| COMP 1316 | | | | COMP 416 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | |
| COMP 1317 | | | | COMP 417 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | |
| COMP 1321 | CMPUT 1xx (3)[19] | MGIS 321 (3) | MGT 2060 (3)[4] | COMP 200 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| COMP 2203 | CMPUT 161 (3)[16,17] | CPSC 203 (3)[15] | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 200 (3)[18] | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 2203/3305 | CMPUT 157 (3) | | | | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 157 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| COMP 2211 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | CPSC 211 (3)[20] | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 268 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 2213 | CMPUT 2xx (3) | CPSC 213 (3) | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 3301 | | CPSC 301 (3) | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COMP 3303 | | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 3620 (3) | COMP 377 (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | |
| COMP 3305 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | CPSC 305 (3) | CPSC 2660 (3) | COMP 305 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 3313 | | CPSC 313 (3) | CPSC 3630 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | |
| COMP 3321 | | CPSC 321 (3) | CPSC 3600 (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | | |
| COMP 3323 | CMPUT 2xx (3) | CPSC 323 (3) | CPSC 2600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 3357 | CMPUT 2xx (3) | CPSC 357 (3) | CPSC 3xxx (3) | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| **Criminology** | | | | | | | |
| CRIM 1225 | SOC 3xx (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 2201 | ECON 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 2203 | ECON 102 (3) | ECON 203 (3) | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3) |
| ECON 3301 | ECON 281 (3) | ECON 301 (3) | ECON 2001 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 301 (3) | ECO 281 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3303 | ECON 282 or MANEC 402 (3) | ECON 303 (3) | ECON 2850 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 302 (3) | ECO 282 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3334 | ECON 313 (3) | | ECON 3800 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3334/3335 | | ECON 334 (6)[21] | | | | | |
| ECON 3335 | ECON 3xx (3) | | ECON 3xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3340 | ECON 341 (3) | | ECON 3400 (3) | | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3341 | ECON 3xx (3) | | ECON 3xxx (3) | | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3357 | ECON 3xx (3) | ECON 357 (3) | ECON 3xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3359 | ECON 3xx (3) | ECON 359 (3) | ECON 3xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 3367 | INT D 302 (3) | ECON 367 (3) | ECON 3300 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDTS 2231 | | EDTS 231 (3)[22] | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| EDTS 2233 | | EDTS 233 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| ENGR 1120 | ENGG 200/201 (2) | ENGG 211 (1.5) | | | Option 2xx (1) | | |
| ENGR 1203 | ENGG 230 (4) | ENGG 203 (3) | ENGG 2000 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGR 1213 | ENCMP 100 (3.8) | ENGG 213 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGR 1214 | MEC E 350 (3.5) | ENGG 249 (3) | ENGG 2060 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGR 1215 | | PHYS 259 (3) | | PHYS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGR 1313 | | ENGG 313 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| ENGR 1319 | STAT 235 (3) | ENGG 319 (3)[7] | | MATH 215 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| ENGL 1243 | F ST 205 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 2201 | ENGL 1xx (3) | ENGL 201 (3)[23] | ENGL 1xxx (3) | ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[24] | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 2210 | ENGL 1xx (3)[24] | Jr. ENGL (3)[23] | ENGL 2400 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[24] | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 200 (3) |
| ENGL 2210/2211 | | ENGL 200 (6)[23] | | | | | |
| ENGL 2211 | ENGL 1xx (3)[24] | Jr. ENGL (3)[23] | ENGL 2450 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[24] | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 201 (3) |
| ENGL 2231 | ENGL 105 (3) | ENGL 231 (3)[23] | ENGL 2300 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[24] | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 2235 | ENGL 104 (3) | ENGL 235 (3)[23] | ENGL 2100 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[24] | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 2237 | ENGL 1xx (3) | ENGL 237 (3)[23] | ENGL 2200 (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3)[24] | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 3312 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[25] | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 324 (3) | ENG 333 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 3312/3313 | ENGL 338 (6) | ENGL 312 (6) | ENGL 3602 or DRAM 3210/ENGL 3xxx (6) | | ENG 333/3xx (6) | | |
| ENGL 3313 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[25] | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 396 (3) | ENG 333 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 3357 | | ENGL 357 (3) | ENGL 3730 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 3358 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[26] | ENGL 3302 (3) | ENGL 395 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 350 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| ENGL 3358/3359 | ENGL 305 (6) | ENGL 358 (6) | | | | ENG 305 (6) | |
| ENGL 3359 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[26] | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 351 (3) |
| ENGL 3363 | | COMS 363 (3) | | | ENG 3xx (3) | | |
| ENGL 3370 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[27] | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[28] |
| ENGL 3370/3371 | | ENGL 370 (6) | | ENGL 302 (6) | | | |
| ENGL 3371 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[27] | ENGL 2000 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[28] |
| ENGL 3393 | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENGL 393 (3) | ENGL 3702 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 1210 | FREN 155 (3) | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 1500 (3) | FREN 2xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 2201 | | FREN 201 (3)[29] | FREN 1000 (3)[29] | FREN 100 (3)[29] | FRE 2xx (3)[29] | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 2201/2203 | FREN 100 (6)[29] | | | | FRE 100 (6)[29] | FR 100 (6)[29] | |
| FREN 2203 | | FREN 203 (3)[29] | FREN 1100 (3)[29] | FREN 101 (3)[29] | FRE 2xx (3)[29] | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 2215 | | FREN 215 (3)[30] | FREN 15xx (3) | FREN 1xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 2217 | | FREN 217 (3)[30] | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 2225 | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 225 (3)[30] | FREN 1500 (3) | FREN 200 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 2225/2227 | FREN 150 (6) | | | | | FR 150 (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) |
| FREN 2227 | Jr. FREN (3) | FREN 227 (3)[30] | FREN 2xxx (3) | FREN 201 (3) | FRE 2xx (3) | FR 1xx (3) | FREN 2xx (3) |
| FREN 3301 | | FREN 301 (3) | FREN 2900 (3) | FREN 401 (3) | FRE 3xx (3) | | FREN 3xx (3) |
| FREN 3315 | Sr. FREN (3)[31] | FREN 315 (3) | FREN 2000 (3) | FREN 3xx (3) | FRE 3xx (3) | FR 2xx (3) | FREN 3xx (3) |
| FREN 3315/3317 | FREN 250 (6) | | | FREN 361 (6) | FRE 301 (6) | FR 250 (6) | |
| FREN 3317 | Sr. FREN (3)[31] | FREN 317 (3) | FREN 2000 or 2xxx (3) | FREN 3xx (3) | FRE 3xx (3) | FR 2xx (3) | FREN 3xx (3) |
| FREN 3361 | | Sr. FREN (3) | FREN 3xxx (3) | FREN 3xx (3)[32] | FRE 3xx (3) | | FREN 3xx (3) |
| **Geography** | | | | | | | |
| GEOG 1110 | Jr. GEOG (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1123 | Jr. Open elective (3) | GEOG 413 (3) | GEOG 4050 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1208 | | | GEOG 3010 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1214 | Jr. GEOG (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 2200 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1230 | Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3) | GEOG 331 (3) | GEOG 2720 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1231 | Jr. GEOG or Sr. CART (3) | GEOG 333 (3) | GEOG 2740 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1240 | | | GEOG 3230 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 1241 | | | GEOG 3235 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | GEO 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 2201 | GEOG 130 (3) | GEOG 201 (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 261 (3) | GEO 230 (3) | GEOG 130 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 2203 | GEOG 151 (3) | GEOG 203 (3) | GEOG 2200 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 251 (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| **Geology** | | | | | | | |
| GEOL 1119 | | GLGY 209 (3) | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOL 1120 | GEOL 102 (3) | GLGY 271 (3) | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOL 1201 | GEOL 102 (3) | Jr. GLGY (3) | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOL 1201/1205 | | GLGY 200 (6) | | GEOL 231 (6) | | | |
| GEOL 1205 | GEOL 103 (3) | Jr. GLGY (3) | GEOL 2070 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOL 1206 | GEOL 2xx (3) | GLGY 371 (3) | GEOL 2xxx (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOL 1210 | GEOL 210 (3) | GLGY 391 (3) | ARKY 3xxx (3) | GEOL 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEOL 1211 | GEOL 220 (3) | GLGY 381 (3) | GEOL 2xxx (3) | GEOL 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |
| GEOL 1212 | GEOG 330 (3) | GLGY 373 (3) | GEOG 2030 (3) | GEOL 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |
| GEOL 1220 | GEOL 231 (3) | Sr. GLGY (3)[33] | GEOL 2xxx (3) | GEOL 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |
| GEOL 1221 | GEOL 230 (3) | Sr. GLGY (3)[34] | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |
| **Geophysics** | | | | | | | |
| GOPH 1210 | Jr. Non-lab Science (3) | Sr. GOPH (3)[35] | Science 1xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[8] |
| **German** | | | | | | | |
| GERM 2205 | | GERM 205 (3)[29] | GERM 1000 (3)[29] | HUMN 1xx (3)[29] | GER 201 (3)[29] | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 2205/2207 | GERM 100 (6)[29] | | | | | GERM 100 (6)[29] | |
| GERM 2207 | | GERM 207 (3)[29] | GERM 1100 (3)[29] | HUMN 1xx (3)[29] | GER 202 (3)[29] | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 2225 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 225 (3) | GERM 1500 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | GER 211 (3) | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| GERM 2225/2227 | GERM 150 (6) | | | | | GERM 150 (6) | |
| GERM 2227 | GERM 1xx (3) | GERM 227 (3) | GERM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | GER 212 (3) | GERM 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Gerontology** | | | | | | | |
| GERO 1302 | Option 1xx (3) | | NURS 4802 (3) | SOCI 329 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1302/1304/ 1306 | | | | SOSC 3xx (3) [Nursing] | | | |
| GERO 1304 | Option 1xx (3) | | | SOCI 330 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1304-1320 | | | NURS 4xxx (6) | | | | |
| GERO 1306 | Option 1xx (3) | | | PSYC 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1308 | Option 1xx (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1310 | Option 1xx (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1312 | | | | NURS 3xx (3)[36] | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| GERO 1314 | Option 1xx (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1316 | Option 1xx (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| GERO 1320 | Option 1xx (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 1150 | | | HIST 2xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 1212 | HIST 1xx (3) | Jr. HIST (3) | HIST 2600 (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 1213 | HIST 1xx (3) | Jr. HIST (3) | HIST 2600 or 2xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 2201 | HIST 1xx (3) | HIST 201 (3) | HIST 1000 (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 2201/2203 | HIST 100 (6) | | | | | HIS 100 (6) | HIST 202/203 (6) |
| HIST 2203 | HIST 1xx (3) | HIST 203 (3) | HIST 1000 or 1xxx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 2231 | HIST 260 (3) | HIST 231 (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 278 (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIST 2233 | HIST 261 (3) | HIST 233 (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 279 (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HIST 3328 | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3704 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 3331 | | HIST 331 (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3)[37] | HIS 3xx (3) | | HIST 3xx (3) |
| **Interdisciplinary Studies** | | | | | | | |
| IDST 1140 | | Jr. HUMN (3) | Humanities 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| IDST 1221 | | Jr. Soc Sci (3) | Humanities 1xxx (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| IDST 1244 | | Jr. HUMN (3) | Humanities 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| IDST 1262 | | Jr. PHIL (3) | Humanities 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Interior Design** | | | | | | | |
| INDS 1110 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ARTH 101 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| INDS 1113 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | ARTH 102 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| INDS 1150 | CL TX 150 (3) | ART 231 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| INDS 1150/1151 | | | ART 2020 (3) | | | | |
| INDS 1151 | CL TX 2xx (3) | ART 233 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| INDS 1152 | CL TX 3xx (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| INDS 1157 | ART 240 (3) | ART 241 (3) | ART 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| INDS 1221 | ART H 3xx (3) | Sr. ART History (3) | ART 3215 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| INDS 1227 | CL TX 268 (3) | Jr. ART (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| INDS 1250 | CL TX 250 (3)[38] | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| INDS 1251 | CL TX 250 (3)[38] | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Latin** | | | | | | | |
| LATN 1110 | | Jr. LATI (3)[29] | LATI 1000 (3)[29] | HUMN 1xx (3)[29] | LAT 201 (3)[29] | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LATN 1110/1111 | LATIN 100 (6)[29] | | | | | | |
| LATN 1111 | | Jr. LATI (3)[29] | LATI 1100 (3)[29] | HUMN 1xx (3)[29] | LAT 202 (3)[29] | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Leisure Services** | | | | | | | |
| LESR 1111 | RLS 120 (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1111/1210 | | | PHED 2810 (3) | | | | |
| LESR 1131 | RLS 121 (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1132 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1133, 1211, 1213, 1254, 1270 | RLS 1xx (3)[39] | | | | Option 2xx (3) for any two | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) for any two |
| LESR 1210, 1240, 1260 | RLS 332 (3)[40] | | | | Option 2xx (3) for any two | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) for any two |
| LESR 1232 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1240 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| LESR 1240/1243 | RLS 332 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1243 | | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| LESR 1260 | | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1261 | | Jr. PHED (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| LESR 1290 | | | PHAC 2705 (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| **Linguistics** | | | | | | | |
| LING 1210 | LING 101 (3) | LING 201 (3) | LING 2300 (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| LING 1211 | LING 1xx (3) | LING 203 (3) | MODL 1000 (3) | SOSC 2xx (3) | Humn 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MATH 1201 | | MATH 201 (3) | | | | | |
| MATH 1207 | MATH 114 (3) | AMAT 207 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[41] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 114 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 1209 | MATH 115 (3) | AMAT 209 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3)[41] | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 1211 | STAT 141 (3) | STAT 211 (3)[7] | STAT 1xxx (3)[42] | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 1224 | STAT 141 (3) | STAT 213 (3)[7] | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 1224/1225 | STAT 1xx (6) | | | | | Science 1xx (3) | |
| MATH 1225 | MGTSC 312 or STAT 1xx (3) | STAT 217 (3)[7] | STAT 2780 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 1250 | | | MATH 1xxx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 1307 | MATH 209 (3.5)[43] | AMAT 307 (3) | MATH 2800 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MATH 1309 | MATH 205 (4.0)[43] | AMAT 309 (3) | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 2211 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MATH 2251 | MATH 113 (3) | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[41] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 2253 | MATH 115 (3) | MATH 253 (3) | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3)[41] | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 2271 | Jr. Science (3) | MATH 271 (3) | MATH 2850 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 3311 | | MATH 311 (3) | MATH 3450 (3) | | MAT 322 (3) | | |
| MATH 3340 | | | MATH 3xxx (3) | | MAT 3xx (3) | | |
| MATH 3340/3341 | | PMAT 340 (6) | | | | | |
| MATH 3341 | | | MATH 3xxx (3) | | MAT 3xx (3) | | |
| MATH 3351 | | MATH 351 (3) | MATH 2800 (3) | | MAT 3xx (3) | | |
| MATH 3353 | | MATH 353 (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | | MAT 302 (3) | | |
| **Microbiology** | | | | | | | |
| MIBI 1212 | Jr. BIOL (3) | | MIBI 1xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[44] |
| MIBI 1218 | MICRB 193 (3) | Jr. Science (3)[45] | MIBI 2xxx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[44] |
| MIBI 2241 | MICRB 1xx (3) | MIBI 241 (3) | MIBI 2070 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[44] |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| MUSA 1131/1231 | | MUPF 271 (3)[46] | | | | | |
| MUSA 1141-1191 + 1241-1291 | | MUPF 251 (3)[46] | | | | | |
| MUSA 1331/1431 | | MUPF 273 (3)[46] | | | | | |
| MUSA 1341-1431 + 1441-1491 | | MUPF 351 (3)[46] | | | | | |
| MUSC 1104/1120 | | MUPF 241 (3)[46] | | | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUSC 1108/1121 | | MUPF 251 (3)[46] | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUSC 1230/1240 | | MUPF 341 (3)[46] | | | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUSC 1231/1241 | | MUPF 395/397 (3)[46] | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUSC 1250 | | Sr. Music (3)[46] | | | | | |
| MUSD 1131-1191 | | MUPF 291 (3)[46] | | | | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUSD 1231-1291 | | MUPF 293 (3)[46] | | | | | MUSI 2xx (3) |
| MUSD 1331-1391 | | MUPF 391 (3)[46] | | | | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUSD 1431-1491 | | MUPF 393 (3)[46] | | | | | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Nursing — Post Basic Mental Health** | | | | | | | |
| PBMH 1307, 1317, 1318, 1337, 1347, 1348, 1357, 1367 | Option 1xx (3) | Any 4 credits = Sr. Open option (3) or any 6 credits = Sr. Open option (6)[47] | NURS 4xxx (6) | | | | |
| PBMH 1397 | NURS 485 (3) | Sr. Open option (6) | NURS 3006 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | |
| **Occupational Hygiene** | | | | | | | |
| OCCH 1226 | Jr. Non-lab Science (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3)[8] |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | | |
| PHIL 1110 | Jr. PHIL (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 1111 | Jr. PHIL (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2120 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 1112 | | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3) | PHIL 252 or 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 1201/1202 | | PHIL 202 (6) | PHIL 2010/2030 (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) | PHI 2xx (6) | | PHIL 2xx (6) |
| PHIL 1205 | PHIL 125 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 221 (3) |
| PHIL 1211 | | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | | PHIL 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| PHIL 2201 | PHIL 130 (3) | PHIL 201 (3) | PHIL 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 230 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 230 (3) |
| PHIL 2249 | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 249 (3) | PHIL 2110 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 2275 | PHIL 125 (3) | PHIL 275 (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 221 (3) |
| PHIL 3301 | | PHIL 401 (3) | PHIL 1000 or 1xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 3313 | | PHIL 313 (3) | PHIL 3008 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 3329 | | PHIL 329 (3) | PHIL 3025 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | |
| PHIL 3333 | | PHIL 333 (3) | PHIL 2150 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | |
| PHIL 3363 | | PHIL 363 (3) | PHIL 3270 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | |
| PHIL 3367 | | PHIL 367 (3) | PHIL 2xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | |
| PHIL 3377 | | PHIL 377 (3) | LOGI 2002 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 3381 | | PHIL 381 (3) | PHIL 2220 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| | | See note 48 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses | | | | | |
| PHED 1110 | PESS 2xx (3) | PHED 243 (3) | PHED 2640 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1114 | PESS 110 (3) | PHED 247 (3) | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1141 | PAC 354 (3) | 2 Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2405 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1143 | | PEAT 226 (.75) | PHAC 1645 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1153 | | DEAT 275/ Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 1205 (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PAC 2xx (.5) | | option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1155 | | DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 1215 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1159 | | DEAT 283/ Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2235 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1161 | PAC 160 (1.5) | PEAT 233 (1.5) | PHAC 2115 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 261 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1163 | PAC 160 (1.5) | PEAT 233 (1.5) | PHAC 2105 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 261 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1171 | PESS 180 (3) | Jr. ODPU (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 281 (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1210 | | | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1215 | | | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1217 | PESS 3xx (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1218 | | Jr. PHED (3) | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1220 | PESS 2xx (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1221 | PESS 2xx (3)[50] | PHED 263 (3)[51] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1224 | PESS 100 (3) | PHED 261 (3) | PHED 2600 (3) | See note 49 | PED 212 (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1225 | | Jr. PHED (3) | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1229 | PAC 145 (1.5) | PEAT 237 (.75) | PHAC 1625 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 202 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1234 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. PEAT (.75) | PHAC 1665 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1235 | PAC 311 (3) | Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2505 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 271 (.5) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1236 | PAC 311 (3) | Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2505 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 271 (.5) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1237 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2545 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 273 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1238 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2545 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 273 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1239 | PAC 131 (1.5) | PEAT 227 (.75) | PHAC 1685 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 204 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1249 | PAC 135 (1.5) | PEAT 243 (.75) | PHAC 1635 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 203 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1250 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. OPAT (.75) | | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHED 1250/1251 | | | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | | | |
| PHED 1251 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. OPAT (.75) | | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1253 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. OPAT (.75) | | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1253/1254 | | | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | | | |
| PHED 1254 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | Jr. OPAT (.75) | | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1261 | PAC 460 (3) | Jr. PEAT (.75) | PHAC 2115 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1263 | PAC 460 (3) | Jr. PEAT (.75) | PHAC 2105 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1268 | PESS 260 (3) | Jr. PHED (3) | PHED 2980 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHED 1269 | PAC 314 (3) | PEAT 211/239 (1.5) | PHAC 2525 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1271 | PAC 118 (1.5) | PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2535 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 276 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1282 | | | PHAC 2705 (1.5) | See note 49 | PHAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1290 | PAC 100 (1.5) | PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5) | PHAC 1005 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 222 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1293 | PAC 300 (3) | PEAT 349 (1.5) | PHAC 2005 (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1295 | PAC 400 (3) | PHED 449 (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1296 | | PHED 449 (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 3xx (1) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PHED 1297 | PAC 2xx (1.5) | OPAT 269/ Jr. OPAT (1.5) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | See note 49 | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 1235 | Jr. PHYS (3)[52] | Jr. PHYS (3) | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 1236 | Jr. PHYS (3)[53] | Jr. PHYS (3) | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 2201 | Jr. PHYS (3)[54] | PHYS 201 (3) | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 2203 | PHYS 1xx (3) | PHYS 203 (3) | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 209 (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 2231 | PHYS 141 (3) | PHYS 231 (3) | | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PHYS 2231/2233 | | | PHYS 1000/2000 (6) | PHYS 274 (6) | | | |
| PHYS 2233 | PHYS 143 (3) | PHYS 233 (3) | | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |
| PHYS 2269 | Jr. PHYS (3) | PHYS 269 (3) | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| PLSC 2201 | POL S 1xx (3) | POLI 201 (3) | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 214 (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 1xx (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| PLSC 2221 | POL S 3xx (3) | POLI 221 (3) | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| PLSC 2235 | POL S 1xx (3) | Jr. POLI (3) | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 1xx (3) | |
| PLSC 2281 | POL S 3xx (3)[55] | POLI 281 (3) | POLI 2110 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 2xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 2xx (3) |
| PLSC 3310 | | Jr. POLI (3)[56] | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PLSC 3310/3311 | | POLI 310 (6) | | | | | |
| PLSC 3311 | | Jr. POLI (3)[56] | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PLSC 3321 | | POLI 321 (3) | POLI 3xxx (3) | POLI 309 (3) | | | |
| PLSC 3329 | POL S 4xx (3) | POLI 329 (3) | POLI 3250 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PLSC 3339 | | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 3xxx (3) | POLI 4xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PLSC 3343 | | POLI 343 (3) | POLI 2240 (3) | POLI 2xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | | POLI 3xx (3) |
| PLSC 3381 | | POLI 381 (3) | POLI 3150 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 346 (3) | | POLI 3xx (3) |
| **Psychology** | | | | | | | |
| PSYC 1212 | PSYCO 1xx (3) | | PSYC 2010 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 1xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 1212/1215 | | PSYC 312 (6)[21] | | | | | |
| PSYC 1213 | PSYCO 1xx (3) | Jr. PSYC (3)[57] | PSYC 2300 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 1xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 1215 | PSYCO 1xx (3) | | PSYC 2400 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 1xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 1226 | | Jr. PSYC (3)[57] | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | | | |
| PSYC 1230 | | Jr. PSYC (3)[57] | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 1240 | | Jr. PSYC (3)[57] | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 2205 | PSYCO 104 (3) | PSYC 205 (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSYC 3345 | | PSYC 345 (3) | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 379 (3) | PSY 340 (3) | | |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| PSYC 3351 | PSYCO 1xx (3) | PSYC 351 (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 228 (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 1xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 3383 | PSYCO 1xx (3) | PSYC 383 (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 1xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| PSYC 3385 | PSYCO 1xx (3) | PSYC 385 (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3)[58] | PSYC 2xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSY 1xx (3) | PSYC 2xx (3) |
| **Rehabilitation Services** | | | | | | | |
| REHB 1113 | | EDPS 205 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHB 1121 | | EDPS 575 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHB 1122 | EDPSY 1xx (3) | EDPS 431 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHB 1123 | EDPSY 397 (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| REHB 1123 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used) | | EDPS 570 (6)[59] | | | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| REHB 1210 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used) | | Sr. option (3)[60] | | | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| REHB 1214 | | Jr. PHED (3) | | | | | |
| REHB 1223 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used) | | EDPS 572 (6)[61] | | | | | Option 2xx (3) Option 3xx (3) |
| REHB 1224 | | EDPS 207 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHB 1225 | EDPSY 1xx (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| REHB 1225/1226/ 1242 (any two of) | | Jr. option (6) | | | | | Option 2xx (6) |
| REHB 1226 | EDPSY 1xx (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | |
| REHB 1242 | EDPSY 397 (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Religion** | | | | | | | |
| RLGN 1252 | | | RELS 2900 (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLGN 2201 | See footnote 62 | RELS 201 (3) | RELS 1000 or 2xxx (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLGN 2203 | RELIG 104 (3) | RELS 203 (3) | RELS 1xxx (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLGN 2205 | See footnote 62 | RELS 205 (3) | RELS 1000 (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLGN 3301 | See footnote 62 | RELS 301 (3) | RELS 2410 (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | THEO 2xx (3) |
| RLGN 3303 | See footnote 62 | RELS 303 (3) | RELS 2510 (3) | RELS 3xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 3xx (3) | THEO 2xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SLGY 1210 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3050 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SLGY 1212 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SLGY 1216 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SLGY 1218 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SLGY 1219 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3510 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SLGY 2201 | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 201 (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SLGY 2203 | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 203 (3) | SOCI 2020 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SLGY 3371 | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 371 (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SLGY 3375 | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 375 (3) | SOCI 3050 (3) | SOCI 380 (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Spanish** | | | | | | | |
| SPAN 2201 | | SPAN 201 (3)[29] | SPAN 1000 (3)[29] | HUMN 1xx (3)[29] | Lang 2xx (3)[29] | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| SPAN 2201/2203 | SPAN 100 (6)[29] | | | | | | |
| SPAN 2203 | | SPAN 203 (3)[29] | SPAN 1100 (3)[29] | HUMN 1xx (3)[29] | Lang 2xx (3)[29] | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Speech** | | | | | | | |
| SPCH 1110 | | EDTS 341 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| SPCH 1220 | | | DRAM 1xxx (3) | | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| SPCH 1221 | | | DRAM 3320 (3) | | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| **Theatre Arts** | | | | | | | |
| THEA 1100 | | | DRAM 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1100/1200 | DRAMA 191/379 or 471 (6) | DRAM 222 (6) | | | | DRA 2xx (6) | |
| THEA 1105/1205/ 1206/1207 | | | DRAM 2610 (3) | | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1110 | DRAMA 149 (3)[63] | | | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 241 (3) | DRA 149 (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1110/1210 | | DRAM 200 (6) | DRAM 2310/2xxx (6) | | | | |
| THEA 1112 | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1115 | | | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1120 | | | DRAM 2340 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1130/1230 | | | DRAM 2320 (3) | | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1200 | | | DRAM 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1202 | Sr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3)[64] | DRAM 2120 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1203 | Sr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3)[65] | DRAM 2130 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1210 | Jr. DRAMA (3)[66] | | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1211 | | | DRAM 3310 (3) | | | | |
| THEA 1211/1212 | | | | APST 3xx (3) | | | |
| THEA 1211/1212/ 1221/1222/1231/ 1232 | | DRAM 300 (6) | | | | | |
| THEA 1211/1221/ 1231/1232 | Sr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1212 | | | DRAM 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| THEA 1212/1222 | Jr. DRAMA (3) | Sr. DRAM (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1220 | | | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1240 | | DRAM 325 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1243 | | | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1243/1244 | DRAMA 383 (3) | DRAM 410 (6) | | | | DRA 3xx (3) | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| THEA 1244 | | | DRAM 3410 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1247 | | DRAM 327 (3) | DRAM 3840 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1270 | | DRAM 323 (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | DRAM 2xx (3) |
| THEA 1273 | DRAMA 392 (3) | DRAM 321 (3) | DRAM 3830 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRAM 3xx (3) |
| **Women's Studies** | | | | | | | |
| WMST 2272 | | Jr. WMST (3) | WOME 2000 (3) | WMST 267 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| WMST 3341 | | WMST 341 (3) | WOME 2xxx (3) | WMST 3xx or HIST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZOOL 2273 | BIOL 1xx (3) | ZOOL 273 (3) | ZOOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| ZOOL 3373 | ZOOL 2xx (3) | ZOOL 373 (3) | ZOOL 4910 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOOL 3375 | ZOOL 253 (3) | ZOOL 375 (3) | ZOOL 3800 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 350 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOOL 3377 | ZOOL 225 (3) | ZOOL 377 (3) | ZOOL 3910 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 325 (3) | ZOO 225 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |

[1] The following M.R.C. courses are transferable to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses: ADMN 1120/1220, 1224, 1230. Students may complete at least 4 options from the following: Secretarial — SECR 1231 (Forkner), 1156, 1256; ADMN 1150; COMP 2203, 1281/1282, 1283, SECR 1154; ADMN 1130/1131, 1221/1222, 1227, ECON 2201, 2203.

[2] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[3] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[4] Credit contigent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the B. Comm. program.

[6] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 141, 155, 235, 236 or 237 at U. of A.

[7] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of Administration 1262, 1263, Engineering 1319, Math 1211, 1224/1225; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[8] Does not meet lab science requirement.

[9] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Biology 1215 or 2201.

[10] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. or to Biological Sciences majors.

[11] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at The K.C.

[12] Not available for credit to students majoring or minoring in Chemistry.

[13] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K.C.

[14] Will be accepted in lieu of CHEM 357 in the Faculty of Engineering. Not for credit for Chemistry majors. Chemistry 3350/3351 may be substituted for CHEM 350 in other programs. Does not satisfy prerequisite for CHEM 450.

[15] Computer Science 1161, 1165, 1170 and 2203 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors. Transfer credit will be granted for only 1 of Computer Science 1161, 1165, 1170, 2203 and Engineering 1213.

[16] Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

[17] Credit will be granted for only 1 of Computer Science 1230 or 2203.

[18] Accepted as ADMN 371 in the B. Admin. program only.

[19] Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 157 at U. of A.

[20] Transfer students wishing to complete higher-level CPSC courses will note that CPSC 211 at The U. of C. uses Pascal.

[21] Both courses must be presented with a grade of "C-" or better in each.

[22] For admission to the Faculty of Education, a grade of "C" or better in EDTS 231 is required.

[23] Students may not receive credit for more than 1 full-course equivalent from English 1210, 1211, 2201, 2231, 2235, 2237. The only exception is when English 1210 and 1211 are taken subsequent to 2201, 2231, 2235, 2237 in which case the student may receive credit for up to 2 full-course equivalents in 200-level English. The Faculty of Education accepts for credit only 1 full junior English course.

[24] Maximum transferability will be: at U. of A. (6 credits at 100-level); at Camrose (6 credits at 200-level).

[25] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 (6) at The U. of C.

[26] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 (6) at The U. of C.

[27] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 (6) at The U. of C.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at The K.C.

[29] Transfer credit for French 2201/2203, German 2205/2207, Latin 1110/1111 or Spanish 2201/2203 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, Latin 30 or Spanish 30 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The U. of C.

[30] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of French 2215 or 2225 and only 1 of French 2217 or 2227.

[31] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 250 at U. of A.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 374 at A.U.

[33] Not for credit for Geology, Geophysics majors or minors at The U. of C. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 311 at The U. of C.

[34] Not for credit for Geology, Geophysics majors or minors at The U. of C. Students will not also receive credit for GLGY 313 at The U. of C.

[35] Not for credit for Geology or Geophysics majors or minors at The U. of C.

[36] Social Science option in B.N. program.

[37] Students will not also receive credit for HIST 329 at A.U.

[38] Credit for either Interior Design 1250 or 1251, but not both.

[39] Any 2 will be equivalent to 1 RLS 1xx, up to a total of 3 options.

[40] Any 2 will be equivalent to RLS 332 (3).

[41] Credit will be granted for 1 of Math 1207 or 2251 and 1 of Math 1209 or 2253.

[42] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[43] Faculty of Engineering.

[44] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 315 at The K.C.

[45] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MIBI 241 at The U. of C. or to Biological Sciences majors.

[46] Credit dependent upon successful completion of student's U. of C. audition. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed except for Music majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for MUPF 241, 251, 271, 273, 291, 293, 341, 351, 391, 393, 395, 397 at The U. of C.

[47] No more than 3 half Open options (3 credits each) may be applied towards Post Diploma Bachelor of Nursing degree program.

[48] Two years of credit are transferable to the 4-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The U. of C. The 2 years of credit may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[49] Any two 1.5 credit PHED courses or any four .75 credit PHED courses = APST (3).

[50] Not for credit in the B.P.E. program.

[51] Credit awarded only if prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) is also presented with a minimum grade of "C-".

[52] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105, 131 or 141 at U. of A.

[53] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 106, 137 or 143 at U. of A.

[54] Students will not also receive credit for PHYS 105 at U. of A.

[55] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 360 at U. of A.

[56] Students will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at The U. of C.

[57] No more than 2 half Jr. PSYC (3 credits each) are transferable.

[58] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3500 at The U. of L.

[59] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[60] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum involvement.

[61] Letter required from Registrar, M.R.C. indicating successful completion of 1 session of practicum placement in a residential setting.

[62] Two of Religion 2201, 2205, 3301, 3303 will be accepted as Jr. RELIG (6).

[63] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 251 or 350 at U. of A.

[64] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 at The U. of C.

[65] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 344 at The U. of C.

[66] Students must take DRAMA 353 at U. of A. if want to take more senior Drama courses later.

*Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION |
|---|---|
| **MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE** | **RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | |
| Rehabilitation Services | Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College and Red Deer College. |

# Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM | | FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[1] | | | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | |
| ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES<br>—Air Conditioning<br>—Building Construction<br>—Civil<br>—Electrical<br>—Electronics<br>—Eng Design & Drafting<br>—Geosciences<br>—Instrumentation<br>—Materials<br>—Mechanical<br>—Petrochemical<br>—Petroleum<br>—Surveying<br>—Telecommunications | FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[2] Up to one year credit for Honors Diploma & equivalent first year Math.<br><br>FACULTY OF SCIENCE[4] Up to one year credit.<br><br>FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts). | FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[3] Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.<br><br>Up to 1 year credit for Honours Surveying Technology graduates.[6] | FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE & FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. | Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program entered. | | | |
| LIFE RESOURCES, PROCESS AND MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES<br>—Biological Sciences<br><br>—Chemical | FACULTY OF SCIENCE[4]<br><br>Up to one year credit.<br><br>Up to one year credit for Chemistry specialization. | | FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program. | Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and program. | | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| —Medical Laboratory | 15 units of course weight, to be made up as 6 units of Chemistry at the 100-level & 9 units of Biology at the 100-level. | |
| —Forest | FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY<br>Up to one year credit towards B.Sc. in Forestry. | |
| —Dental Assisting | FACULTY OF DENTISTRY<br>Dental Hygiene: Up to 9 units of course weight. | |
| —Dietary | FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS<br>Advanced credit in FD NU 220 and 222 as optional courses. | |
| | FACULTY OF EDUCATION[6]<br>Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts). | |
| BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION<br>—Accounting<br>—Finance<br>—Management & Marketing<br>—Computer Systems | FACULTY OF BUSINESS[7] | FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION<br>Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program. |
| | FACULTY OF EDUCATION[5]<br>Up to one year credit on B.Ed (Industrial Arts). | |



## BY COURSE

**Advanced Accounting Certificate**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AAC 110 | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 120 | ADMN 371 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 130 | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 140 | ECON 246 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 200 | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 220 | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 241/242 | ACCT 355 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 241/242/243 | ACCT 355/3xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| AAC 260 | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| AAC 300 | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 3xx (3) |

| |
|---|
| BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (6) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUSI 3xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| AAC 304 | | | | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AAC 310 | | | | TAXX 301 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AAC 340 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AAC 341 | | | | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AAC 345 | | | | ACCT 4xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | |
| AAC 400 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AAC 401 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AAC 402 | | | | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Architectural Technology** | | | | | | | |
| AT 110 | CL TX 3xx (3)[8] | | | APST 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Biological Sciences Technology** | | | | | | | |
| BSC 110 | Students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis. | | BOTA 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | | | Science 2xx (3) |
| BSC 150 | | | BIOL 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| BSC 210 | | | MIBI 2070 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | | | |
| BSC 220 | | | ZOOL 3910 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | | | |
| BSR 330/BSC 140 | | | BIOL 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| BSR 370/MLT 280 | | | ZOOL 4810 (3) | | | | |
| BSR 380/490 | | | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| BSL 320 | | | ZOOL 3xxx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | | | |
| BSL 320/330 | | | ZOOL 3xxx (6)[9] | | | | |
| BSL 410/MLT 280 | | | ZOOL 4810 (3) | | | | |
| BSL 420 | | | NURS 4806 (3) | | | | |
| BSL 440/470 | | | BIOL 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| CHS 104 | | | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 1xx (3) | | | |
| CHS 256 | | | CHEM 2100 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | | | |
| CHS 367/468 | | | CHEM 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| ST 365 | | | GEOG 3xxx (3)[10] | CHEM 3xx (3) | | | |
| **Business Administration** | | | | | | | |
| BUS 106/207 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3)[11] | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| BUS 117 | MATH 153 (3) | | | MATH 244 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| BUS 118 | MGTSC 301 (3)[12] | STAT 211 (3)[13] | STAT 1xxx (3)[14] | MATH 215 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 161 | LEG R 301 (3) | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 369 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 166/365 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | MKGT 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| BUS 166 or 365 | | MKTG 341 (3)[15] | | | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 186 | | | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | | ECON 2xx (3) |
| BUS 186/287 | ECON 101/102 (6) | ECON 201/203 (6) | | | | ECO 101/102 (6) | ECON 201/202 (6) |
| BUS 191/292 | | | MGT 3030 (3)[16] | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 191/292/396/499 | | MOHR 321 (3) | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 191 or 356 | ORG T 311 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 222 | | ENGL 201 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 287 | | | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 292 | ORG T 301 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUS 303/404 | | | MGT 4150 (3) | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 304 | | | | TAXX 301 (3) | | | |
| BUS 306 | | | | ACCT 351 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 306/407 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 309/410 | | | MGT 3120 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 311 | | | | ACCT 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 311/412 | ACCTG 322 (3) | | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 355 (3) | | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 320 | ACCTG 322 (3) | | | ACCT 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 320 or 321 and 422 or 423 | | ACCT 323 (3)[11] | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 320 or 324 | | | MGT 2400 (3) | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 320/422 | ACCTG 322 (3) | | | | | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| BUS 321 | ACCTG 322 (3) | | | ACCT 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 329 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | | | |
| BUS 336/337 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 347 + one of 441, 443, 444 | Option 1xx (3)[17] | | | ADMN 371 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 347/444 | | | MGT 2060 (3)[16] | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 354 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 355/356/361 | | POEN 201 (3) | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 355/361 | | | | ADMN 373 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 355/361/466 | | | MGT 3806 (3) | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 356/457 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 361/463 | | | MGT 3xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 371/473 | | | MGT 3240 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 376/477 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 376/477/478 | | | MGT 4210 (3) | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 380 | | | | FNCE 349 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 383 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 396 | | | | ORGB 386 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 402 | | | MGT 4140 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 407 | | | | ACCT 352 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 412 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 422 or 423 | | | | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 423 | | FNCE 341 (3)[15] | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 2xx (3) | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 457 | Option 1xx (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS 460 | | | MGT 4220 (3) | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 466 | | | | ADMN 373 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 467 | | | MGT 3220 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 468 | | | | MKTG 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 486 | | | | ECON 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 499 | | | MGT 3310 (3) | IDRL 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |

**Chemical Technology**

| | |
|---|---|
| ASP 310 CH 131/132 | Students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis. |
| CH 232/361/362 | |
| CH 280/370/441/463/464 | |
| CH 455/470 | |

**Computer Systems Technology**

| | |
|---|---|
| BCS 015/260 | COMP 377 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| BCS 030 | | | | | | | |
| BCS 042/241 | | | | COMP 272 (3) | | | |
| BCS 060/080 | | | | ADMN 371 (3) | | | |
| BCS 101/110/160 | | | | COMP 314 (3) | | | |
| BCS 130/131 | | | | COMP 200 (3) | | | |
| BCS 210/380 | | | | COMP 268 (3) | | | |
| BCS 241/242 | | | | COMP 271/391 (6) | | | |
| BCS 330/331 | | | | COMP 305 (3) | | | |
| BCS 360 | | | | COMP 389 (3) | | | |
| BCS 380 | | | | COMP 378 (3) | | | |
| | | | | COMP 271 (3) | | | |
| **Court Reporting** | | | | | | | |
| ACR 323 | LEG R 301 (3) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Option 2xx (3) | |
| **Dental Assisting** | | | | | | | |
| DA 124/224[18] | D HYG 210 (5.5) | | | | | | |
| DX 100/200 | See footnote 19 | | | | | | |
| **Geological and Engineering Sciences** | | | | | | | |
| ASM 248 | Students who successfully complete any of these course may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis. | | | | | | |
| ASP 130/230 | | | | | | | |
| ASP 147 | | | | | | | |
| ASP 230 | | | | | | | |
| ASP 247 | | | | | | | |
| ASP 330, GME 331/355 | | | | | | | |
| BSS 310 | | | | | | | |
| GEO 121/222 | | | | | | | |
| GEO 131 | | | | | | | |
| GEO 222, GPX 352 or 353 or GRW 351 | | | | | | | |
| GEO 224 | | | | | | | |
| GME 311/413 | | | | | | | |
| GME 356/478 | | | | | | | |
| GME 486, GPX 487, GRW 485 | | | | | | | |
| GPX 312/414 | | | | | | | |
| GPX 312/414/475, GRW 333 | | | | | | | |
| GPX 458/459/495 | | | | | | | |
| GRW 304/435 | | | | | | | |
| GRW 405/435 | | | | | | | |

[1] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 75%. In those cases in which a single U. of C. credit is appropriate for 2 or more NAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant NAIT courses must be at least 75%. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 75% also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 75%.

[2] While NAIT engineering technology courses are not directly equivalent to university engineering courses, the Faculty of Engineering is prepared to grant up to 1 year of credit to students of superior ability (Honours diploma). Normally the recommendation of the NAIT Dean, and a personal interview with the U. of A. Dean of Engineering, are also required. Students intending transfer must show competence in mathematics equivalent of U. of A. MATH 100/101, before proceeding to the second year Engineering program.

[3] The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advanced standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
i) the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering,
ii) the applicant has an Honours Diploma.

[4] Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to 1 year's credit toward a related B.Sc. degree program. Prospective students should apply to the Office of the U. of A. Dean of Science.

[5] Students who have successfully completed a two-year diploma program in an appropriate area may receive advance standing toward a B.Ed. in Industrial Arts. Prospective candidates should consult with the Chairman, U. of A. Dept. of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[6] Subject exemption based on individual assessment is available for graduates of Survey Technology who do not have Honours standing.

[7] Admission to the Bachelor of Commerce program is open to students transferring from related NAIT programs. There is a quota that limits the number of students to the B. Com. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (including Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used for the applicants to be admitted.

[8] Credit for AT 110 in Clothing and Textile Program, Faculty of Home Economics only.

[9] Students will not also receive credit for ZOOL 3700/3710 at The U. of L.

[10] Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 2730 at The U. of L.

[11] Minimum average of 70% with no mark below 60%.

[12] Minimum mark of 70% on NAIT course.

[13] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The U. of C. must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Dept. of Mathematics and Statistics.

[14] Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at The U. of L.

[15] Not available for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[16] Credit is contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[17] Students will not also receive credit for CMPUT 161 at U. of A.

[18] If graduation from Dental Assisting is more than 24 months prior to enrolment in Dental Hygiene Program, credit is granted upon successful examination challenge.

[19] Student is given the option to challenge examination in D HYG 240.



## *Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION |
|---|---|
| **NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **SAIT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | |
| Engineering Design and Drafting Technology | Students who have completed the first year of the program may enrol in the fourth quarter of the Engineering and Design Drafting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available. |

# *Olds College*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OLDS COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| College Diploma in Agricultural Business, Agricultural Engineering Technology, Agricultural Production, Horticulture, Land Agent or Land Resource Management | Up to 30 units of course weight towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture.[1] | | | | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Accounting** | | | | | | | |
| ACCT 140/240 | | | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ACCT 141/240 | | | | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| **Agricultural Economics** | | | | | | | |
| AGEC 244 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AGEC 410 | | | | ADMN 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| AGEC 412 | | | | ADMN 3xx or COMP 2xx (3)[2] | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| WATR 150 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| **Agricultural Engineering Technology** | | | | | | | |
| AGET 457 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| **Animal Health Technology** | | | | | | | |
| ANHT 210 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| ANHT 212 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| ANHT 320/ANSC 320 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| **Animal Science** | | | | | | | |
| ANSC 100 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| ANSC 109 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| ANSC 120/402 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ANSC 320/ANHT 320 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| ANSC 340/350/361 | | | | APST 2xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) | | |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 050 | | | | BIOL 1xx (3) | | | |
| **Clothing and Textiles** | | | | | | | |
| CLTX 110/120 | CL TX 155 (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| CLTX 131/132 | CL TX 270 (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| CLTX 310/360 | CL TX 255 (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| CLTX 332 | | | DRAM 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| CLTX 332/333 | | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| CLTX 333 | | | DRAM 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| CLTX 411/412 | | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Communications** | | | | | | | |
| COMM 260 | | | | COMM 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Computing** | | | | | | | |
| COMP 120 | | | | | Option 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 321 | | | | | Option 2xx (3) | | CMPT 200 (3) |
| COMP 421 | | | | COMP 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 422 | | | | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 423 | | | | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| COMP 424 | | | | COMP 273 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| **Design** | | | | | | | |
| DSGN 160/265 | | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 101 | | ECON 201 (3) | | ECON 247 (3) | ECO 201 (3) | | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECON 101/102 | ECON 101/102 (6) | | ECON 1001/2000 (6) | | | ECO 101/102 (6) | |
| ECON 102 | | ECON 203 (3) | | ECON 248 (3) | ECO 202 (3) | | ECON 202 (3) |
| ECON 121 | | | | ECON 2xx (3) | ECO 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| ECON 201 | | | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 2xx (3) | ECO 2xx (3) | | ECON 2xx (3) |
| **Entomolgy** | | | | | | | |
| ENTM 150/310/351/ 361 (any 3 of) | | | ZOOL 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| ENTM 150/310 or 351 or 361 | | | | Any 2 = SCIE 2xx (3) | | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| **Environment** | | | | | | | |
| ENVI 100 | | | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| ENVI 221 | | | GEOG 2740 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| ENVI 251/351 | | | GEOG 2740 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| ENVI 261 | | | GEOG 3050 (3) | ENVS 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| **Equine** | | | | | | | |
| EQNE 100 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| EQNE 250 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OLDS COLLEGE** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **Farrier** | | | | | | | |
| FARR 103/107 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| FARR 103/307 | | | | SCIE 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| FARR 107/307 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Horticulture** | | | | | | | |
| HORT 106/207/208 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MATH 114 | | | | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 114/214 | | | | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | | |
| MATH 150 | | | | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MATH 214 | | | | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| **Management** | | | | | | | |
| MGMT 110 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MGMT 150 | | | | ORGB 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MGMT 250 | | | | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Marketing** | | | | | | | |
| MKTG 150 | | | | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| MKTG 161/165 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| MKTG 365 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Plant Science** | | | | | | | |
| PLNT 100 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| PLNT 111 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| PLNT 121 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| PLNT 121/123 | | | BOTA 2xxx (3)[4] | | | | |
| PLNT 123 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| PLNT 311 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| PLNT 440 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3)[3] |
| **Political Science** | | | | | | | |
| POLI 343 | | | | LGST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | POLI 2xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SOCI 140 | SOC 100 (3) | | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 287 (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 200 (3) |
| **Soils** | | | | | | | |
| SOIL 230/340 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |
| SOIL 461 | | | | SCIE 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Science 2xx (3) |

[1] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum G.P.A. of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Course credits must be from the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] Students will not also receive credit for ADMN 371 at A.U.

[3] Does not meet lab science requirement at The K.C.

[4] BOTA 2000 is not waived.

# Red Deer College

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Red Deer College by taking University Transfer courses toward a degree program in the following selected faculties. Courses may also be available at the College which may be transferable to degree programs not listed below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution. | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture/ Forestry | 1 year | | | | | | |
| Arts/Humanities/ Social Sciences | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years |
| Business Admin/ Management | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | 1.5 years | | | |
| Education | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years[3] | | | | |
| Engineering | 1 year | 1 year | | | | | |
| General Studies | | | | 3 years | | | |
| Home Economics | 1 year | | | | | | |
| Nursing | | | | | | | |
| B.Sc.- Basic | 2 years[4] | | | | | | |
| Post-RN[5] | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | Enrolment eligibility | | | |
| Physical Education | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | | | | |
| Science | 2 years | 2 years | 2 years | | 2 years | 2 years | |
| Social Work | | 2 years[6] | | | | | |
| **Pre-Professional Programs** | | | | | | | |
| Dentistry | 2 years | | | | | | |
| Law | 2 years | 2 years | | | | | |
| Medicine | 2 years | 2 years | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy | 1 year[7] | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy | 1 year | | | | | | |
| **BY COURSE** | | | | | | | |
| **Accounting** | | | | | | | |
| ACCT 102/103 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |
| ACCT 202 | ACCTG 311 (3) | ACCT 321 (3) | MGT 2100 (3) | ACCT 253 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 311 (3) | BUSI 311 (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| ACCT 204 | ACCTG 322 (3) | ACCT 323 (3) | MGT 2400 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[8] | Option 2xx (3) | ACCT 322 (3) | BUSI 322 (3) |
| ACCT 205 | | | MGT 3130 (3) | ACCT 2xx (3)[8] | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ACCT 206 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ACCT 207 | | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| ACCT 209/210 | | | MGT 3100/3101 (6) | ACCT 351/352 (6) | Option 2xx (6) | | BUSI 2xx (6) |
| ACCT 307 | ACCTG 300 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | ACCT 3xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| **Anthropology** | | | | | | | |
| ANTHR 202 | ANTHR 1xx (6) | Jr. ANTH (6) | ANTH 1xxx (6) | ANTH 275/276 (6) | Soc Sci 2xx (6) | Option 1xx (3) | Soc Sci 2xx (6) |
| ANTHR 306 | ANTHR 306 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ARKY 2xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 307 | ANTHR 307 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 1000 (3) | ANTH 275 (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 308 | ANTHR 308 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 2800 (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 309 | ANTHR 309 (3) | | ANTH 2xxx (3) | | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 319 | ANTHR 219 (3) | | ARKY 2xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 327 | ANTHR 227 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 2310 (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 330 | ANTHR 230 (3) | | ANTH 2xxx (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| ANTHR 350 | ANTHR 250 (6) | Sr. ANTH (6) | ANTH 3xxx (6) | ANTH 3xx (6) | Soc Sci 3xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) | Soc Sci 3xx (6) |
| ANTHR 361 | ANTHR 261 (3) | Sr. ANTH (3) | ANTH 3122 (3) | ANTH 3xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Soc Sci 3xx (3) |
| **Art** | | | | | | | |
| ART 201 | ART H 101 (3) | ART 201 (3) | ART 2220 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 201 (3) | ARTH 101 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 203 | ART H 102 (3) | ART 203 (3) | ART 2230 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 202 (3) | ARTH 102 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 231 | | ART 231 (3) | ART 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 231/233 | ART 131 (6) | | ART 2020/2xxx (6) | | | | |
| ART 233 | | ART 233 (3) | ART 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 241 | ART 240 (3) | ART 241 (3) | ART 2150 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 251 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 243 | ART 2xx (3)[9] | ART 243 (3) | ART 2160 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 251 | | Jr. ART (3) | ART 2520 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 251/281 | ART 133 (6) | | | | | | |
| ART 261 | ART 2xx (3) | Jr. ART (3) | ART 2xxx (3)[10] | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 281 | | Jr. ART (3) | ART 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | ART 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| ART 301 | ART H 273 (3) | ART 301 (3) | ART 3240 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 303 | ART H 283 (3) | ART 303 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[11] | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 305 | ART H 271 (3) | | ART 3200 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 306 | ART H 281 (3) | | ART 3215 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 322 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 335 | | ART 335 (3) | ART 2450 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 341 | | ART 341 (3) | ART 3150 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 341/343 | ART 340 (3) | | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 343 | | ART 343 (3) | ART 3160 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 351 | | ART 351 (3) | ART 2530 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 351/353 | ART 312 (6)[12] | | | | | | |
| ART 353 | | ART 353 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 361 | ART 3xx (3)[9] | ART 361 (3) | ART 2xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 363 | ART 3xx (3)[9] | ART 363 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 375 | ART 3xx (3)[15] | Sr. ART (3) | ART 2710 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 377 | | ART 377 (3) | ART 2720 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 377/379 | ART 322 (6)[12] | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ART 379 | | ART 379 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 381 | | ART 381 (3) | ART 2830 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 381/383 | ART 362 (6)[12] | | | | | | |
| ART 383 | | ART 383 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 405 | | ART 405 (3) | ART 3200 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 407 | | ART 407 (3) | | HUMN 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 441 | | ART 441 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 443 | | ART 443 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 451 | | ART 451 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 453 | | ART 453 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 461 | | ART 461 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 463 | | ART 463 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 475 | | ART 467 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 479 | | ART 469 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[13] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 481 | | ART 481 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| ART 483 | | ART 483 (3) | ART 3xxx (3)[14] | APST 3xx (3) | ART 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| **Astronomy** | | | | | | | |
| ASTRO 205 | | ASTR 205 (3) | | | | | |
| **Bacteriology** | | | | | | | |
| BACT 233 | MMID 233 (3) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| **Biochemistry** | | | | | | | |
| BIOCH 243 | Jr. Lab Science (3)[16] | Jr. Science (3)[17] | | | Lab Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| BIOCH 300 | BIOCH 301 (6) | BCEM 441/443 (6) | CHEM 4100/4200 (6) | SCIE 3xx (6) | CHE 483/484 (6) | BIOCH 301 (6) | BIOL 470/471 or CHEM 400/401 (6) |
| BIOCH 301 | BIOCH 301 (6) | | | | | BIOCH 301 (6) | |
| **Biology** | | | | | | | |
| BIOL 200 | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 1000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIO 100 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) |
| BIOL 201 | BIOL 1xx (3) | Jr. BIOL (3)[18] | | | | BIO 1xx (3) | |
| BIOL 297 | GENET 197 (3) | Jr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 2000 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | BIO 297 (3) | BIO 197 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[19] |
| BIOL 301 | BIOL 201 (3) | BIOL 301 (3) | BIOL 2300 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 301 (3) | BIO 201 (3) | BIOL 303 (3) |
| BIOL 302 | BIOL 202 (3) | Sr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 3120 (3) | | BIO 302 (3) | BIO 202 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| **Botany** | | | | | | | |
| BOT 205 | BOT 199 (3) | BOTA 225 (3)[20] | BOTA 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BOT 199 (3) | BIOL 261 (3) |
| **Business** | | | | | | | |
| BUS 303 | ORG T 301 (3) | MOHR 321 (3) | MGT 3030 (3)[21] | ORGB 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 305 | ORG T 311 (3) | Jr. Management (3)[22] | MGT 3xxx (3) | ORGB 364 (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 306 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 343 (3)[23] | Science 1xxx (3)[24] | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 301 (3) |
| BUS 306/307 | | | | MATH 215/2xx (6) | | | |
| BUS 307 | MGTSC 312 (3) | STAT 347 (3)[23] | ECON 2900 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 312 (3) |
| BUS 311 | LEG R 301 (3) | POEN 395 (3) | MGT 3010 (3) | LGST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS 357 | CMPUT 157 (3) | Sr. CPSC (3)[25] | MGT 2060 (3)[21] | COMP 2xx (3)[26] | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 157 (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| BUS 358 | | MGIS 321 (3)[25] | MGT 2060 (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BUS ADM 110 | Option 1xx (3) | Jr. Management (3)[22] | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS ADM 111 | MGTSC 301 (3) | STAT 343 (3)[23] | MGT 2xxx (3) | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | BUSI 301 (3) |
| BUS ADM 132 | | | MGT 3020 (3) | MKTG 398 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS ADM 240/241 | | Sr. Management (3)[22] | MGT 3xxx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| BUS ADM 241/242 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS ADM 260/261 | | | MGT 3040 (3) | FNCE 370 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| BUS ADM 281 | | | MGT 3050 (3)[21] | | Option 2xx (3) | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| **Chemistry** | | | | | | | |
| CHEM 200 | CHEM 100 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 217/218 (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CHEM 202 | CHEM 104 (6) | CHEM 201/203 (6) | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6) | CHEM 200/201 (6) |
| CHEM 203 | CHEM 103 (4.3) | ENGG 201 (3) | CHEM 1000 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 205 | CHEM 105 (3.8) | CHEM 209 (3) | CHEM 2000 (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 241 | Lab Science 1xx (3)[27] | CHEM 341 (3) | CHEM 2100 (3) | | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 1xx (3) | CHEM 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 250 | CHEM 160 (6) | Jr. Organic CHEM (6) | CHEM 2100/2200 or 2500/2600 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6) | CHE 2xx (6) | CH 160 (6) | CHEM 2xx (6)[28] |
| CHEM 312 | CHEM 212 (6) | CHEM 410 (6) | CHEM 2410/2xxx (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) | CHE 321/323 (6) | CH 2xx (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) |
| CHEM 350 | CHEM 260 (6) | CHEM 350 (6) | CHEM 2500/2600 or 2100/2200 (6) | CHEM 3xx (6) | CHE 351/352 (6) | CH 260 (6) | CHEM 350/351 (6) |
| CHEM 370 | CHEM 270 (6) | CHEM 370 (6) | CHEM 2710/2720 (6) | | CHE 370/3xx (6) | CH 270 (6) | CHEM 370/371 (6) |
| **Classics** | | | | | | | |
| CLASS 209 | CLASS 110 (3) | | | | CLA 2xx (3) | CLAS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Communications** | | | | | | | |
| COMM 190 | | | | ADMN 233 (3) | | | |
| COMM 190/191 | | Jr. ENGL (3) | | | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Computing Science** | | | | | | | |
| CMPUT 214 | CMPUT 114 (3) | CPSC 211 (3) | CPSC 1600 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 201 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 357 (3) |
| CMPUT 215 | CMPUT 115 (3) | CPSC 303 (3) | CPSC 2650 (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 202 (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| CMPUT 261 | CMPUT 161 (3) | EDTS 325 (3) | CPSC 1000 (3) | COMP 200 (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 161 (3) | CMPT 200 (3) |
| CMPUT 272 | CMPUT 172 (3) | Jr. CPSC (3) | CPSC 2xxx (3) | COMP 2xx (3) | CSC 2xx (3) | CMPT 1xx (3) | CMPT 2xx (3) |
| CMPUT 351 | CMPUT 251 (3) | CPSC 211 (3) | CPSC 1xxx (3)[29] | COMP 3xx (3) | CSC 3xx (3) | CMPT 251 (3) | CMPT 3xx (3) |
| CMPUT 360 | CMPUT 1xx (3) | Sr. CPSC (3) | | | | CMPT 1xx (3) | |
| **Computing Systems** | | | | | | | |
| CMPTSY 100 | | | | COMP 200 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 112 | | | | COMP 268 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 114 | | | | COMP 272 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 115 | | | | COMP 305 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 118 | | | | COMP 271 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 211 | | | | COMP 389 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 212 | | | | COMP 482 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 214 | | | | COMP 391 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 215 | | | | COMP 417 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 216 | | | | COMP 377 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 217 | | | | COMP 314 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 219 | | | | COMP 378 (3) | | | |
| CMPTSY 222 | | | | COMP 411 (3) | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dance** | | | | | | | |
| DANCE 200 | DAC 100 (3) | Jr. DCED (3) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| DANCE 255 | DAC 155 (1.5) | DEAT 279/ Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 1215 (1.5) | APST 2xx (3) | PAC 213 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| DANCE 260 | DAC 160 (1.5) | Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 1xxx (1.5) | | | | |
| DANCE 340 | DANCE 340 (3) | DEAT 285/ Jr. DEAT (1.5) | PHAC 2235 (1.5) | APST 3xx (3) | PAC 213/2xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (1.5) |
| **Drama** | | | | | | | |
| DRAMA 201 | DRAMA 102 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2210 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 221 (3) | DRA 102 (3) | DRAM 201 (3) |
| DRAMA 201/202 | | DRAM 240 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAMA 202 | DRAMA 101 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 222 (3) | DRA 101 (3) | DRAM 202 (3) |
| DRAMA 203 | Jr. DRAMA (3)[30] | | DRAM 2340 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| DRAMA 205 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | DRAM 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (6) | DRA 2xx (6) | | Fine Art 2xx (6) |
| DRAMA 210 | DRAMA 379 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2810 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| DRAMA 210/378 | | DRAM 222 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAMA 211 | | DRAM 319 (3) | DRAM 2820 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| DRAMA 249 | DRAMA 149 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 1000 (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | DRA 241 (3) | DRA 149 (3) | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| DRAMA 249/353 | | DRAM 200 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAMA 303 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 304 | | Sr. DRAM (6)[32] | DRAM 2120 (3) | HUMN 3xx (6) | DRA 300/3xx (6) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 305 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | DRAM 2510 (3) | HUMN 3xx (6) | DRA 3xx (6) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 306 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 307 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 308 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | DRAM 2610 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 314 | DRAMA 377 (6)[33] | Sr. DRAM (6) | DRAM 3820 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 315 | | DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[31] | DRAM 2850 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 321 | DRAMA 321 (3) | Sr DRAM (3) | DRAM 2710 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 321/323 | | DRAM 360 (6) | | | | | |
| DRAMA 323 | DRAMA 323 (3) | Sr DRAM (3) | DRAM 3710 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 347 | DRAMA 247 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2320 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | DRA 339 (3) | DRA 2xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 350 | DRAMA 350 (3)[34] | | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 353 | DRAMA 353 (3) | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 330 (3) | DRA 353 (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 360 | DRAMA 360 (6) | DRAM 371/ Sr. DRAM (6) | DRAM 3750/3xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | DRA 390/3xx (6) | DRA 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| DRAMA 378 | DRAMA 191 (3)[29] | Jr. DRAM (3) | DRAM 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 383 | DRAMA 383 (3) | Sr. DRAM (3)[35] | DRAM 3410 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 350 (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 442 | Jr. DRAMA (3)[36] | | DRAM 3320 (3) | APST 3xx (3) | DRA 3xx (3) | DRA 1xx (3) | Fine Art 3xx (3) |
| DRAMA 460 | DRAMA 460 (6)[37] | | DRAM 3xxx (6) | APST 3xx (6) | DRA 3xx (6) | DRA 3xx (6) | Fine Art 3xx (6) |
| **Economics** | | | | | | | |
| ECON 100 | ECON 1xx (3)[38] | Jr. ECON (3)[38] | | ECON 247 (3)[38] | ECO 201 (3)[38] | ECO 1xx (3) | ECON 201 (3)[38] |
| ECON 100/101 | | | ECON 1001 (3) | | | | |
| ECON 101 | ECON 1xx (3)[38] | Jr. ECON (3)[38] | | ECON 246 (3)[38] | ECO 202 (3)[38] | ECO 1xx (3) | ECON 202 (3)[38] |
| ECON 201 | ECON 101 (3)[38] | ECON 201 (3)[38] | ECON 1001 (3) | ECON 247 (3)[38] | ECO 201 (3)[38] | ECO 101 (3) | ECON 201 (3)[38] |
| ECON 202 | ECON 102 (3)[38] | ECON 203 (3)[38] | ECON 2000 (3) | ECON 246 (3)[38] | ECO 202 (3)[38] | ECO 102 (3) | ECON 202 (3)[38] |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| ECON 304 | ECON 204 (3) [Engineering] | Jr. ECON (3) [Engineering] | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 2xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 316 | ECON 318 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 318 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 317 | ECON 319 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 319 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 323 | ECON 323 (3) | Sr. ECON (3)[39] | ECON 2xxx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | | ECO 3xx (3) | |
| ECON 331 | ECON 331 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 3600 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 338 (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | |
| ECON 341 | ECON 341 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 3400 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 373 | ECON 373 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 3080 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 322 (3) | ECO 3xx (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 381 | ECON 281 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2001 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 301 (3) | ECO 281 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| ECON 382 | ECON 282 (3) | Sr. ECON (3) | ECON 2850 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) | ECO 302 (3) | ECO 282 (3) | ECON 3xx (3) |
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| EDFDN 201 | EDFDN 201 (3) | EDTS 231 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | EFN 201 (3) | EDFD 201 (3) | EDFDN 201 (3) |
| EDFDN 341 | EDFDN 341 (3) | Sr. EDPA (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | EDUC 3xx (3) |
| EDFDN 431 | EDFDN 431 (3) | Sr. EDPA (3) | EDUC 3xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | EDUC 3xx (3) |
| EDFEX 203 | ED PR 151 (3) | EDTS 233 (3) | EDUC 2500 (3)[40] | | EPR 251 (3) | EDPR 151 (3) | EDPR 251 (3) |
| EDPSY 251 | EDPSY 151 (3) | EDPS 221 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | EDUC 2xx (3) |
| EDPSY 251/255 | EDPSY 155 (3) | | EDUC 4401/4xxx (6) | | | Option 1xx (3) | |
| EDPSY 255 | | EDPS 223 (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | EDUC 2xx (3) |
| EDPSY 261 | EDPSY 163 (3) | Jr. EDPS (3) | EDUC 2xxx (3) | PSYCH 228 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | EDPS 163 (3) | EDPS 263 (3) |
| **Engineering** | | | | | | | |
| ENCMP 200 | ENCMP 100 (3.8) | ENGG 213 (3)[25] | | COMP 220 (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 200 | ENGG 200/201 (2.0) | | | | Option 2xx (2) | | Option 2xx (2) |
| ENGG 210 | ENGG 210 (3.5) | | ENGG 0210 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 211 | | ENGG 211 (1.5) | | | Option 2xx (1) | | |
| ENGG 230 | ENGG 230 (4.0) | ENGG 203 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENGG 230/231 | | | ENGG 2000 (3) | | | | |
| ENGG 231 | ENGG 231 (4.0) | | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **English** | | | | | | | |
| ENGL 200 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2400/2450 (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 100 (6) | ENGL 200/201 (6) |
| ENGL 210 | ENGL 101 (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1000/2xxx (6) | ENGL 211/212 (6) | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENGL 214 | ENGL 199 (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | | ENGL 2xx (3) | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 219 | | Jr. ENGL (3) | | ENGL 211 (3) | | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 219/220 | ENGL 1xx (6) | ENGL 202 (6) | ENGL 1xxx (3) | | ENG 202 (6) | ENG 110 (6) | ENGL 210/211 (6) |
| ENGL 220 | | Jr. ENGL (3) | | ENGL 212 (3) | | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 275 | ENGL 105 (3) | Jr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 2300 (3) | | ENG 2xx (3) | ENG 1xx (3) | ENGL 2xx (3) |
| ENGL 288 | ENGL 1xx (6) | Jr. option (6) | ENGL 2900/2xxx (6) | ENGL 2xx (6) | ENG 2xx (6) | ENG 1xx (6) | Option 2xx (6) |
| ENGL 303 | ENGL 287 (6)[41] | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3750/3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 304/305 (6) | ENG 2xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 305 | ENGL 389 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3750 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 305 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 306 | ENGL 388 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 304 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 309 | ENGL 298 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2800/2xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 2xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 318 | ENGL 204 (6) | | ENGL 2100 (3) | | | ENG 2xx (6) | |
| ENGL 321 | ENGL 321 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3401 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 322 | ENGL 322 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3401 or 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 322 (3) | ENG 322 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENGL 330 | ENGL 330 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3402 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 330 (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 331 | ENGL 331 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3101 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 331 (3) | ENG 331 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 332 | ENGL 338 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3602/3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 333/3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 339 | ENGL 3xx (6) | Sr. ENGL (6)[42] | ENGL 3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 341/343 (6) | ENG 341/343 (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 341 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[42] | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 341 (3) | ENG 341 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 343 | ENGL 3xx (3) | Sr. ENGL (3)[42] | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 343 (3) | ENG 343 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 345 | ENGL 350 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3103 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 352 (3) | ENG 350 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3)[43] |
| ENGL 350 | ENGL 3xx (6)[44] | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3104/3xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 354/3xx (6) |
| ENGL 357 | ENGL 305 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 3301/3302 (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 305 (6) | ENGL 350/351 (6) |
| ENGL 360 | ENGL 360 (6)[45] | Sr. ENGL (6) | ENGL 2550/2xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 361 | ENGL 3xx (3)[46] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3303 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 368 | ENGL 3xx (3)[46] | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 372 | ENGL 372 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6)[47] | ENGL 2000/3003 (6) | | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 373 | ENGL 358 (6) | Sr. ENGL (6)[48] | ENGL 2500/2xxx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENG 3xx (6) | ENGL 3xx (6) |
| ENGL 376 | ENGL 376 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3800 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 377 | ENGL 377 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 3800 or 3xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 395 | ENGL 395 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 4800 (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| ENGL 394 | ENGL 394 (3) | Sr. ENGL (3) | ENGL 4800 or 4xxx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENG 3xx (3) | ENGL 3xx (3) |
| **French** | | | | | | | |
| FREN 200 | FREN 150 (6) | Jr. FREN (6) | FREN 1500/2xxx (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) | FRE 200 (6) | FR 150 (6) | FREN 200/201 (6) |
| FREN 301 | FREN 250 (6) | Sr. FREN (6) | FREN 2000/2xxx (6) | FREN 361 (6) | FRE 301 (6) | FR 250 (6) | FREN 300/301 (6) |
| FREN 340 | FREN 3xx (3) | | FREN 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| FREN 353 | FR CA 3xx (3) | | FREN 2xxx (3)[49] | | FRE 3xx (3) | FR 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| FREN 354 | FR CA 3xx (3) | | FREN 2xxx (3)[49] | | FRE 3xx (3) | FR 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Genetics** | | | | | | | |
| GENET 370 | GENET 270 (3) | Sr. BIOL (3) | BIOL 3000 (3) | | BIO 3xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| GENET 375 | GENET 275 (3) | BIOL 311 (3) | BIOL 2000 or 3xxx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) | BIO 3xx (3) | GEN 275 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3)[50] |
| **Geography** | | | | | | | |
| GEOG 230 | GEOG 130 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 1000 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 230 (3) | GEOG 130 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 231 | GEOG 131 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 2020 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 231 (3) | GEOG 131 (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 250 | GEOG 150 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 2200 (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 250 (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 251 | GEOG 151 (3) | Jr. GEOG (3) | GEOG 2200 or 2xxx (3) | GEOG 2xx (3) | GEO 251 (3) | GEOG 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOG 381 | GEOG 340 (3) | GEOG 381 (3) | GEOG 2600 (3) | | GEO 340 (3) | GEOG 3xx (3) | Science 3xx (3) |
| GEOG 382 | | GEOG 213 (3) | | | | | |
| **Geology** | | | | | | | |
| GEOL 202 | GEOL 102 (3) | Jr. GLGY (3)[51] | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Lab Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| GEOL 202/203 | | GLGY 200 (6) | | GEOL 231 (6) | | | |
| GEOL 203 | GEOL 103 (3) | Jr. GLGY (3)[51] | GEOL 2070 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Lab Sci 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) |
| **History** | | | | | | | |
| HIST 209 | HIST 110 (3) | HIST 291 (3) | HIST 2102 (3) | | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 1xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 210 | HIST 120 (6) | Jr. HIST (6) | HIST 1000/2xxx (6) | HIST 2xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIS 120 (6) | HIST 220/221 (6) |
| HIST 280 | HIST 280 (3) | Jr. HIST (3) | HIST 2xxx (3) | | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 281 | HIST 281 (3) | Jr. HIST (3) | HIST 2xxx (3) | | HIS 2xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 2xx (3) |
| HIST 301 | HIST 204 (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 2xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIST 310 | HIST 217 (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 3xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 318 (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIST 311 | HIST 2xx (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 3xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 2xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIST 349 | HIST 3xx (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 3xxx (6) | | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIST 360 | HIST 250/251 or 2xx (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 2600/2xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 250/251 (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| HIST 371 | HIST 365 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3703 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 365 (3) | HIS 365 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 371/372 | | | | HIST 338 (6) | | | |
| HIST 372 | HIST 366 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3703 or 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 366 (3) | HIS 366 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 373 | HIST 260 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2710 (3) | HIST 224 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 260 (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 374 | HIST 261 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 2720 (3) | HIST 225 (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 261 (3) | HIST 360 (3) |
| HIST 377 | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 361 (3) |
| HIST 379 | HIST 2xx (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 2xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 380 | HIST 394 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| HIST 383 | HIST 383 (6) | Sr. HIST (6) | HIST 2290/2xxx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIS 3xx (6) | HIST 3xx (6) |
| HIST 384 | HIST 395 (3) | Sr. HIST (3) | HIST 3xxx (3) | | HIS 3xx (3) | HIS 3xx (3) | HIST 3xx (3) |
| **Interdisciplinary Studies** | | | | | | | |
| INTD 321 | | Jr. Fine Art (3) | | | Fine Art 2xx (3) | | Fine Art 2xx (3) |
| **Mathematics** | | | | | | | |
| MATH 201 | | MATH 201 (3) | | | | | |
| MATH 202 | MATH 113 (3)[52] | MATH 251 (3)[53] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[52] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 203 | MATH 114 (3)[52] | MATH 251 (3)[53] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3)[52] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 114 (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 204 | MATH 115 (3)[54] | MATH 253 (3)[54] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3)[54] | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 212 | MATH 100 (3.5)[52,55] | AMAT 207 (3)[53,55] | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 2xx (3)[52] | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 200 (3) |
| MATH 213 | MATH 101 (4.5)[54,55] | AMAT 209 (3)[54,55] | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 2xx (3)[54] | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 205 (3) |
| MATH 221 | MATH 120 (3) | MATH 211 (3) | MATH 1450 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 221 (3) | MAT 120 (3) | MATH 221 (3) |
| MATH 222 | MATH 121 (3) | MATH 311 (3) | MATH 2xxx (3) | | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 121 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 230 | | Jr. MATH (3)[27] | MATH 1xxx (3) | | | | |
| MATH 240 | MATH 1xx (3)[56] | MATH 251 (3) | MATH 1510 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 251 | MATH 153 (3) | ACSC 325 (3) | MATH 1xxx (3) | | MAT 2xx (3) | MAT 1xx (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| MATH 302 | MATH 214 (3) | Sr. MATH (3) | MATH 2570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 302 (3) | MAT 214 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 303 | MATH 215 (3) | Sr. MATH (3) | MATH 3570 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 303 (3) | MAT 215 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 313 | MATH 201 (3.5) | AMAT 307 (3) | MATH 2800 (3) | | MAT 3xx (3) | MAT 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| MATH 328 | MATH 223 (3) | PMAT 315 (3) | MATH 2xxx (3)[57] | MATH 3xx (3) | MAT 328 (3) | MAT 223 (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| **Microbiology** | | | | | | | |
| MICRO 293 | MICRB 193 (3) | MIBI 241 (3) | MIBI 2070 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 2xx (3)[58] |
| MICRO 365 | MICRB 265 (3) | Sr. Science (3)[59] | MIBI 2070 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | MIB 3xx (3) | MICR 1xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3)[58] |
| **Music** | | | | | | | |
| ENSEM 201/202 | | | MUSI 2350 (1.5) | | | | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| ENSEM 203/204 | | | MUSI 2150 (1.5) | | | | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| ENSEM 205/206 | | | MUSI 2950 (1.5) | | | | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| ENSEM 207/208 | | | MUSI 1xxx (1.5) | | | | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| ENSEM 209/210 | | | MUSI 1xxx (1.5) | | | | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| ENSEM 211/212 | | | MUSI 1xxx (1.5) | | | | MUSI 2xx (1.5) |
| MUSIC 201 | MUSIC 202 (3) | MUHL 203 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 202 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3)[60] |
| MUSIC 202 | MUSIC 203 (3) | MUHL 301 (3) | MUSI 1xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUS 202 (3) | MUSI 2xx (3)[61] |
| MUSIC 210 | MUSIC 110 (6)[9] | MUED 314 (6) | EDUC 3071 (3) | HUMN 2xx (6) | MUS 2xx (6) | MUS 110 (6) | MUSI 2xx (6) |
| MUSIC 221/222 | MUSIC 101 (3) | MUHL 201/ Jr. Music (6) | MUSI 1000 (3) | | | MUS 101 (3) | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MUSIC 229 | MUSIC 140 (3) | 1 of MUPF 201, 211, 215, 223, 225, or 241 (1.5)[62 63] | MUSI 1xxx (1.5) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 240 (3) | MUS 140 (3) | MUSI 215 (1.5) |
| MUSIC 250 | MUSIC 1xx (3) | MUTC 201 (3)[63] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 203/2xx (3) | MUS 1xx (3) | |
| MUSIC 250/251 | | | MUSI 2111/2211 (6) | | | | MUSI 207/257 (9) |
| MUSIC 251 | MUSIC 151 (3) | MUTC 203 (3)[63] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 204/2xx (3) | MUS 151 (3) | |
| MUSIC 301 | MUSIC 204 (3) | MUHL 303 (3) | MUSI 2421 (3) | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 204 (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUSIC 302 | MUSIC 2xx (3) | MUHL 401 (3) | | HUMN 3xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 2xx (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUSIC 329 | MUSIC 141 (3) | 1 of MUPF 301, 311, 315, 323, 325 or 341 (1.5)[62 63] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | HUMN 2xx (3) | MUS 3xx (3) | MUS 141 (3) | MUSI 3xx (3) |
| MUSIC 350 | MUSIC 250 (6) | MUTC 301 (3)[63] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 303/3xx (3) | MUS 250 (6) | |
| MUSIC 350/351 | | | MUSI 2311/2411 (6) | | | | MUSI 307/357 (9) |
| MUSIC 351 | MUSIC 251 (3) | MUTC 303 (3)[63] | MUSI 2xxx (3) | APST 3xx (3) | MUS 304/3xx (3) | MUS 251 (3) | |
| **Philosophy** | | | | | | | |
| PHIL 221 | PHIL 125 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 221 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 221 (3) |
| PHIL 222 | PHIL 120 (3) | PHIL 275 (3) | LOGI 1000 (3) | | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 230 | PHIL 130 (3) | PHIL 201 (3) | PHIL 1000 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 230 (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 230 (3) |
| PHIL 239 | PHIL 160 (3) | Jr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2120 (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 1xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) |
| PHIL 240 | PHIL 140 (6) | Jr. PHIL (6) | PHIL 1000/1xxx (6) | PHIL 2xx (6) | PHI 240 (6) | PHIL 140 (6) | PHIL 2xx (6)[64] |
| PHIL 321 | PHIL 200 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3260 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 200 (3) | PHIL 321 (3) |
| PHIL 323 | PHIL 205 (3) | PHIL 381 (3) | PHIL 2220 (3) | | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 339 | PHIL 250 (3) | PHIL 249 (3) | PHIL 2110 (3) | | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 349 | PHIL 280 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2150 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 350 | PHIL 380 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2150 or 2xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 354 | PHIL 250/350 (6) | Sr. PHIL (6) | PHIL 2110/2xxx (6)[65] | PHIL 3xx (6) | PHI 3xx (6) | PHIL 3xx (6) | PHIL 3xx (6) |
| PHIL 357 | PHIL 290 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2210 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 357 (3) | PHIL 290 (3) | PHIL 391 (3) |
| PHIL 364 | PHIL 310 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2231 (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 333 (3) |
| PHIL 365 | PHIL 316 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 2xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHIL 365 (3) |
| PHIL 386 | PHIL 264 (3) | PHIL 313 (3) | PHIL 3008 (3) | | PHI 2xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | |
| PHIL 389 | PHIL 220 (3) | Sr. PHIL (3) | LOGI 2002 (3) | PHIL 252 (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | PHIL 2xx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| PHIL 399 | | Sr. PHIL (3) | PHIL 3xxx (3) | PHIL 3xx (3) | PHI 3xx (3) | | PHIL 3xx (3) |
| **Physical Activity** | | | | | | | |
| PAC 200 | PAC 100 (1.5) | PEAT 241/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 1005 (1.5) | | PAC 222 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 211 | PAC 111 (1.5) | PEAT 201/301 (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2505 (1.5) | | PAC 271 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 214 | PAC 114 (1.5) | PEAT 211/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2525 (1.5) | | PAC 275 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 218 | PAC 118 (1.5) | PEAT 217/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2535 (1.5) | | PAC 276 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 231 | PAC 131 (1.5) | PEAT 227/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 1685 (1.5) | | PAC 204 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 233 | PAC 133 (1.5) | PEAT 235/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 1615 (1.5) | Any 2 PAC = APST 2xx (3) | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 234 | PAC 134 (1.5) | PEAT 236 (.75) | PHAC 1615 (1.5) | | PAC 2xx (.5) | | |
| PAC 235 | PAC 135 (1.5) | PEAT 243/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 1635 (1.5) | | PAC 203 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 237 | PAC 137 (1.5) | PEAT 219/319 (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2545 (1.5) | | PAC 273 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 240 | PAC 140 (1.5) | PEAT 203/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | | PAC 2xx (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 245 | PAC 145 (1.5) | PEAT 237/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 1625 (1.5) | | PAC 202 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| PAC 260 | PAC 160 (1.5) | PEAT 233 (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5) | See note above | PAC 261 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 270 | PAC 170 (1.5) | Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2155 (1.5) | | PAC 251 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 281 | PAC 181 (1.5) | OPAT 259/ Jr. OPAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2xxx (1.5) | | PAC 201 (.5) | | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PAC 321 | PAC 3xx (3) | PEAT 226/ Jr. PEAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 1645 (1.5) | | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PAC 337 | PAC 337 (3) | PEAT 319 (.75) | PHAC 2545 (1.5) | | PAC 3xx (1) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| **Physical Education** | | | | | | | |
| PESS 200 | PESS 100 (3) | PHED 261 (3)[66] | PHED 2600 (3) | BIOL 2xx (3) | PED 212 (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 201 | PESS 201 (3) | PHED 263 (3)[66,67] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (1.5) |
| PESS 203 | PESS 203 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 204 | PESS 204 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 209 | PESS 209 (3) | PHED 375 (3) | PHED 2xxx (3)[68] | | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | |
| PESS 210 | PESS 110 (3) | PHED 247 (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 220 | PESS 120 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 240 | PESS 140 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 250 | PESS 150 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | ADMN 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 260 | PESS 260 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2980 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 270 | PESS 170 (3) | PHED 249 (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 280 | PESS 180 (3) | Jr. OPAT (1.5)[66] | PHAC 2705/2715 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 281 (3) | PESS 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 291 | PESS 293 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 293 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 291/292 | | PHED 202 (6)[66] | | | | | |
| PESS 292 | PESS 292 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | EDUC 2xxx (3)[69] | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 292 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 294 | PESS 294 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | EDUC 2xxx (3)[69] | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | PESS 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 295 | | | EDUC 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| PESS 307 | PESS 307 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2630 (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 3xx (3) | PESS 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PESS 309 | PESS 309 (3) | Jr. PHED (3)[66] | PHED 2xxx (3) | APST 2xx (3) | PED 3xx (3) | PESS 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PESS 330 | | | | APST 3xx (3) | | | |
| **Physics** | | | | | | | |
| PHYS 205 | PHYS 105 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[70] | PHYS 2xxx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 205 (3) | PHY 105 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 206 | PHYS 106 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[70] | PHYS 2000 (3) | | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 106 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 231 | PHYS 131 (3.8) | ENGG 249 (3) | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 237 | PHYS 137 (3.8) | PHYS 259 (3) | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHY 1xx (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 241 | PHYS 141 (3) | PHYS 231 (3) | PHYS 1000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 251 (3) | PHY 141 (3) | PHYS 241 (3) |
| PHYS 243 | PHYS 143 (3) | Jr. PHYS (3)[70] | PHYS 2000 (3) | PHYS 2xx (3) | PHY 252 (3) | PHY 143 (3) | PHYS 243 (3) |
| PHYS 305 | PHYS 204 (3) | Sr. PHYS (3)[70] | PHYS 2xxx (3)[71] | | PHY 3xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHYS 3xx (3) |
| PHYS 306 | PHYS 208 (3) | Sr. Science (3)[72] | PHYS 2200 (3) | | PHY 3xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHYS 3xx (3) |
| PHYS 337 | PHYS 238 (3.8) | Sr. PHYS (3)[70] | PHYS 2xxx (3)[71] | | PHY 3xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHYS 3xx (3) |
| PHYS 371 | PHYS 271 (3) | Sr. Science (3)[72] | PHYS 2300 (3) | | PHY 3xx (3) | PHY 2xx (3) | PHYS 3xx (3) |
| **Physiology** | | | | | | | |
| PHYSL 260 | PHYSL 260 (6) | Jr. ZOOL (6)[73] | PHED 2xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) |
| PHYSL 262 | PHYSL 162 (6) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | SCIE 3xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) | Science 1xx (6) | Science 2xx (6) |

**Political Science**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POLSC 200 | POL S 100 (6)[74] | POLI 201/221 (6) | POLI 1000/2xxx (6) | POLI 241/2xx (6) | POL 201/202 (6) | PSCI 101/102 (6) | POLI 2xx (6) |
| POLSC 300 | POL S 300 (6) | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2310/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| POLSC 308 | POL S 3xx (3)[75] | Sr. POLI (3)[76] | POLI 2xxx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 308/309 | POL S 310 (6) | | | | POL 310/3xx (6) | | |
| POLSC 309 | POL S 3xx (3)[75] | Sr. POLI (3)[76] | POLI 2510 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 3xx (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 310 | POL S 310 (6) | Sr. POLI (6)[76] | POLI 2510/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 310/3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| POLSC 320 | POL S 320 (6)[74] | Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2210/2xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 321/3xx (6) | PSCI 320 (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |
| POLSC 321 | POL S 321 (3)[74] | Sr. POLI (3) | POLI 2210 (3) | POLI 309 (3) | POL 3xx (3) | PSCI 321 (3) | POLI 3xx (3) |
| POLSC 360 | POL S 360 (6) | POLI 381/ Sr. POLI (6) | POLI 2110/3xxx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) | POL 3xx (6) | PSCI 3xx (6) | POLI 3xx (6) |

**Psychology**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PSYCH 260 | PSYCO 104 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 1000 (3) | PSYC 289 (3) | PSY 201 (3) | PSY 104 (3) | PSYC 250 (3) |
| PSYCH 261 | PSYCO 105 (3) | Jr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 290 (3) | PSY 202 (3) | PSY 105 (3) | PSYC 251 (3) |
| PSYCH 309 | PSYCO 211 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[23,77] | PSYC 2400 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | PSY 311 (3) | PSY 211 (3) | PSYC 310 (3) |
| PSYCH 309/360 | | PSYC 312 (6)[77] | | | | | |
| PSYCH 321 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2950 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3)[78] | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3)[79] |
| PSYCH 337 | PSYCO 3xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 330 (3) | PSY 337 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 341 | PSYCO 241 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2800 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 340 (3) | PSY 241 (3) | PSYC 340 (3) |
| PSYCH 353 | PSYCO 223 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2100 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 352 (3) | PSY 223 (3) | PSYC 350 (3) |
| PSYCH 355 | | PSYC 355 (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | | | | |
| PSYCH 357 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3)[80] | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 358 | PSYCO 258 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | | PSYC 455 (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 360 | PSYCO 208 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3)[77] | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 208 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 363 | PSYCO 353 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2320 (3) | | PSY 363 (3) | PSY 353 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 365 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | PSYC 363 (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 366 | | | PSYC 3200 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | | | |
| PSYCH 367 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 368 | PSYCO 288 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2300 (3) | | PSY 369 (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 375 | PSYCO 275 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2600 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 375 (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 377 | PSYCO 377 (3) | | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 383 | PSYCO 233 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 320 (3) | PSY 233 (3) | PSYC 310 (3) |
| PSYCH 399 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 401 | PSYCO 2xx (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 2xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 431 | PSYCO 431 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 2xxx (3)[81] | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 4xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 456 | | | PSYC 3xxx (3) | PSYC 4xx (3) | PSY 4xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) |
| PSYCH 471 | PSYCO 471 (3) | | PSYC 3xxx (3) | PSYC 4xx (3) | PSY 4xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | |
| PSYCH 488 | | | PSYC 3xxx (3) | | | | |
| PSYCH 489 | PSYCO 339 (3) | Sr. PSYC (3) | PSYC 3500 (3) | PSYC 3xx (3) | PSY 3xx (3) | PSY 339 (3) | PSYC 395 (3) |

**Recreation Administration**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RLS 220 | RLS 120 (3)[82] | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLS 220/221 | | | PHED 2810 (3) | | | | |
| RLS 221 | RLS 121 (3) | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLS 250 | RLS 250 (3)[82] | | PHAC 2705 (1.5) | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RLS 306 | RLS 3xx (3) | | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 320 | RLS 320 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 321 | RLS 321 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 322 | RLS 322 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | |
| RLS 323 | RLS 323 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 324 | RLS 324 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE**[1,2] | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| RLS 325 | RLS 325 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 330 | RLS 330 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 331 | RLS 331 (3) | | PHED 2xxx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| RLS 332 | RLS 332 (3) | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Rehabilitation Services** | | | | | | | |
| REHAB 202 | | EDTS 341 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHAB 204 | | EDPS 431 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHAB 207 | | EDPS 205 (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHAB 209 + one of 208 or 210 | | EDPS 572 (6)[83] | | | | | Option 3xx (6) |
| REHAB 214 | | EDPS 575 or Jr. SOWK (3) if applicable | | | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHAB 217 | | EDTS 321 (3) | | PSYC 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHAB 309 | | Jr. SOWK (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | | Option 2xx (3) |
| REHAB 315 | | EDPS 207 (3) | | APST 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| REHAB 321 | | Jr. PHED (3) | | APST 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| REHAB 322 | | Sr. option (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| REHAB 323 + one of 311 or 312 | | EDPS 570 (6)[84] | | | | | Option 3xx (6) |
| **Religious Studies** | | | | | | | |
| RELST 260 | RELIG 102 (3) | Jr. RELS (3) | RELS 1000 (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| RELST 261 | RELIG 104 (3) | Jr. RELS (3) | RELS 1000 or 2xxx (3) | RELS 2xx (3) | REL 2xx (3) | REL 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| **Sociology** | | | | | | | |
| SOCI 260 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 1000 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 100 (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 260/261 | | | | SOCI 287/288 (6) | SOCI 202 (6) | | |
| SOCI 261 | SOC 1xx (3) | Jr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOC 1xx (3) | SOCI 2xx (3) |
| SOCI 311 | SOC 210/315 (6) | Sr. SOCI (6) | SOCI 2100/2130 (6) | SOCI 3xx (6) | SOC 3xx (6) | SOC 3xx (6) | SOCI 3xx (6)[85] |
| SOCI 322 | SOC 101 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2010 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 322 (3) | SOC 101 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 323 | | | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 325 | SOC 225 (3) | SOCI 421 (3) | SOCI 3510 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 325 (3) | SOC 225 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 327 | SOC 327 (3) | SOCI 427 (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 327 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 361 | SOC 261 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 361 (3) | SOC 261 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 363 | SOC 363 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 2xxx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 368 | SOC 368 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3050 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 368 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 371 | SOC 271 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3310 (3) | SOCI 316 (3) | SOC 371 (3) | SOC 271 (3) | SOCI 370 (3) |
| SOCI 374 | SOC 2xx (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3340 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 2xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 376 | SOC 376 (3) | Sr. SOCI (3) | SOCI 3330 (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | SOCI 3xx (3) |
| SOCI 465 | SOC 465 (3) | | | SOCI 3xx (3) | SOC 4xx (3) | SOC 3xx (3) | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Statistics** | | | | | | | |
| STATS 241 | STAT 141 (3)[86] | STAT 213 (3)[23] | STAT 1xxx (3)[24] | MATH 215 (3) | STA 2xx (3) | Science 1xx (3) | MATH 336 (3) |
| STATS 365 | STAT 265 (3) | MATH 321 (3) | STAT 2xxx (3) | | STA 3xx (3) | Science 2xx (3) | MATH 3xx (3) |
| **Zoology** | | | | | | | |
| ZOOL 220 | ZOOL 120 (3) | ZOOL 273 (3)[20] | ZOOL 2000 (3) | SCIE 2xx (3) | BIO 2xx (3) | ZOO 120 (3) | BIOL 262 (3) |
| ZOOL 325 | ZOOL 225 (3) | ZOOL 377 (3) | ZOOL 3910 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 325 (3) | ZOO 225 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOOL 331 | ZOOL 231 (3) | ECOL 313 (3) | BIOL 2200 (3) | | BIO 3xx (3) | ZOO 231 (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |
| ZOOL 350 | ZOOL 250 (3) | ZOOL 375 (3) | ZOOL 3800 (3) | SCIE 3xx (3) | ZOO 350 (3) | ZOO 2xx (3) | BIOL 3xx (3) |

[1] All programs listed in the U. of A. column were designed originally for transfer to that institution. For information about transfer to other institutions, and the conditions governing program transfer, students should consult the College Registrar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

| | |
|---|---|
| RED DEER COLLEGE | |
| Pre-Chiropractic | Canadian Memorial Chiropractic College — 1st & 2nd years |
| Pre-Optometry (B.Sc.) | University of Waterloo — 1st year |
| Pre-Vet-Medicine (B.Sc.) | University of Saskatchewan — 1st & 2nd years |

[3] Students may complete R.D.C. courses which apply to The U. of L. Business Education major for students entering the Faculty of Education, Year 3 at The U. of L. **before** Fall 1993. Required core courses are: ACCT 202, 204, BUS 311, ODAM 111, 210. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: ODAM 101, 120, 130, 201; BUS ADM 132, 240/241; ACCT 209, 210, BUS 260/261, ECON 201, 202.

[4] In addition, the last two years of this four year program are offered at Red Deer College in collaboration with the U. of A.

[5] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs on page 19.

[6] Graduates of the College's two-year Social Services Program will receive up to 5 full junior Social Work courses. They may also receive credit for up to 5 Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Guide.

[7] Must take OCCTH 106/107 (6) at U. of A. during Spring term of Intersession.

[8] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the B. Comm. program.

[9] Faculty of Education only.

[10] Not to be used for credit toward an Art major.

[11] Art history credit.

[12] Must submit a portfolio.

[13] Two-dimensional Studio course.

[14] Three-dimensional Studio course.

[15] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300-level studio course.

[16] Students will not also receive credit for BIOCH 301 at U. of A.

[17] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at The U. of C. Students will not also receive credit for BCEM 341 at The U. of C.

[18] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 201 or 205 at The U. of C. Not for credit to majors in Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[19] Students will not receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at The K. C.

[20] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The U. of C. before any other major courses may be taken in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[21] Credit contingent upon successful completion of The U. of L. skills labs.

[22] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The U. of C.

[23] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed only for 1 of Business Administration 111, Business 306/307, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[24] STAT 1770 waived for B.Mgt. students.

[25] Business 357, 358 and Engineering Computers 200 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[26] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core where required in the B. of Admin. program.

[27] Credit will not be granted in the Faculty of Science.

[28] Students will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at The K. C.

[29] Students will not also receive credit for CPSC 1600 at The U. of L.

[30] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 331 at U. of A.

[31] Students may receive a maximum of 2 full-course equivalent credits from among Drama 205, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308 and 315.

[32] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 or 344 at The U. of C.

[33] Credit will not be granted for both DRAMA 272 and 373 at U. of A.

[34] No credit if student also has Drama 249.

[35] Students will not also receive credit for DRAM 410 at The U. of C.

[36] Students will not also receive credit for DRAMA 442 at U. of A.

[37] A student wishing to enter U. of A. DRAMA 560 after credit in R.D.C. Drama 460 must submit a portfolio with a 30-minute radio play, stage play, film script, and video script for evaluation by Dept. of Drama.

[38] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Economics 100 or 201 and only 1 of Economics 101 or 202.

[39] Students will not also receive credit for ECON 421 at The U. of C.

[40] Must include a minimum of 60 hours.

[41] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 212, 388, 389 or 398 at U. of A.

[42] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of English 339 or 341/343.

[43] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 345/346 at The K. C.

[44] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 or 353 at U. of A.

[45] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 361 at U. of A.

[46] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 365 or 369 at U. of A.

[47] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at The U. of C.

[48] Satisfies 19th Century area for majors (North American area for Honours). Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at The U. of C.

[49] Students will not also receive credit for FREN 2300 at The U. of L.

[50] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 354/355 at The K. C.

[51] Prospective Geology and Geophysics majors and minors must complete both courses. Those presenting only 1 will be required to complete GLGY 200 at The U. of C.

[52] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Mathematics 202, 203 and 212.

[53] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[54] Credit will not be granted for both Mathematics 204 and 213.

[55] Faculty of Engineering courses.

[56] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[57] Students will not also receive credit for MATH 3400 at The U. of L.

[58] Students will not also receive credit for BIOL 315 at The K. C.

[59] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at The U. of C. Will not be counted for credit towards a degree at The U. of C. if MIBI 343 is completed.

[60] Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 302 at The K. C.

[61] Students will not also receive credit for MUSI 303 at The K. C.

[62] Letter required from the Registrar, R.D.C. indicating performance experience completed i.e. Chamber Choir, Symphonic Band, Orchestra, Vocal Jazz Ensemble, Instrumental Jazz Ensemble or Chamber Music.

[63] Credit for specified Music Performance and Music Theory and Composition courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test with The U. of C. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 201, 211, 215, 223, 225, 241, 301, 311, 315, 323, 325, 341, and MUTC 201, 203, 301, 303 at The U. of C.

[64] Students will not also receive credit for PHIL 230 at The K. C.

[65] PHIL 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The U. of L. except by special permission.

[66] Two years of credit are transferable to the 4-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program. The 2 years of credit may include only 1 full-course equivalent (6) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[67] No credit unless the prerequisite (PHED 261 or equivalent) has been completed with a minimum grade of "C-".

[68] PHED 3660 waived for B. Ed. students.

[69] For Education students only. The movement requirements may be waived.

[70] Students intending to complete senior-level Physics courses must consult with the Dept. of Physics and Astrophysics at The U. of C.

[71] Students will not also receive credit for Physics 305 and 337.

[72] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Physics 306 or 371. Not for credit for Physics majors or minors.

[73] Students will not also receive credit for ZOOL 370 at The U. of C. Not for credit to majors in Dept. of Biological Sciences or pre-medical students.

[74] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Political Science 200, 320 or 321.

[75] Students will not also receive credit for POL S 310 at U. of A.

[76] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of Political Science 308/309 or 310.

[77] Prospective Psychology majors must complete both Psychology 309 and 360. Those presenting only 1 will not receive credit for the course toward a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at The U. of C.

[78] Not applicable to Psychology major.

[79] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 330 at The K. C.

[80] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3820 at The U. of L.

[81] Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 3510 at The U. of L.

[82] Students will not also receive credit for RLS 401 at U. of A.

[83] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating successful completion of a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a family or residential setting.

[84] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating successful completion of a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[85] Students will not also receive credit for SOCI 310 at The K. C.

[86] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.



## *Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | |
|---|---|---|
| **RED DEER COLLEGE** | **NAIT** | **RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | |
| Biological Sciences Technology[1] and Chemical Technology | Students who have successfully completed all courses of this transfer program will be accepted into Year Two of the corresponding NAIT program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required. | |
| Rehabilitation Services | | Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan Community College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College and Mount Royal College. |

[1] Students entering the Renewable Resources option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses in Year Two.

# *Royal Alexandra Hospital School of Nursing*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION |
|---|---|
| **ROYAL ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING** | **U OF A** |

## BY COURSE

| | |
|---|---|
| **Nursing** | |
| Nursing 100 | NURS 100 (3) |
| Nursing 101 | NURS 101 (4) |
| Nursing 102 | NURS 102 (3) |
| Nursing 103 | NURS 103 or 319 (3) |
| Nursing 104 | NURS 104 (5) |
| Nursing 105 | NURS 105 (3) |
| Nursing 106 | NURS 106 (3) |
| Nursing 107 | NURS 107 (6) |
| Nursing 200 | NURS 200 (3) |
| Nursing 201 | NURS 201 (3) |
| Nursing 202 | NURS 202 (3) |
| Nursing 203 | NURS 203 (9) |
| Nursing 204 | NURS 204 (9) |
| Nursing 205 | NURS 205 (6) |
| Nursing 303 | NURS 303 (9) |

# *Southern Alberta Institute of Technology*

*Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | | | | | | | |
| TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS | | FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE<br>Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[1] | | Transfer credit is available depending on individual assessment. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | Credit is granted on a course by course basis. | |
| Engineering Technologies (see Note 2, paras a & b) | 1 year credit for Honors Diploma.[2] | FACULTY OF ENGINEERING<br>Amount of credit varies depending on program. | Individual assessment | | | | |
| Aeronautical Engineering Technology Diploma | 1 year credit to Engineering program with additional advance credit at discretion of Department. | | | | | | |
| Chemical Technology | FACULTY OF SCIENCE<br>Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization. | | | | | | |
| Medical Laboratory | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum Engineering Technology (see Note 2, para c) | 2 years credit toward Petroleum Engineering option. | | | | | | |
| Petroleum Engineering Technology | 1½ years credit toward a 4-year Geology degree. | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Technology Diploma (see Note 2, para c) | 1 year credit proposed on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts) Plan G[3]. | | | |
| Dental Assisting Program | Various aspects of the full program 132, 233/333, 262/362 and 131/231 equivalent to D HYG 210 (5.5). | | | |

## BY COURSE

**Accelerated Accounting Certificate**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| XAACS 120 | | | ACCT 253 (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| XAACS 150 | | | LGST 369 (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| XAACS 160 | | | ORGB 364 (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| XAACS 180 | | | ADMN 371 (3) | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| XAACS 220 | | | ACCT 351 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 230/330 | | | ACCT 355 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 230/330/430 | | | ACCT 355/3xx (6) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 270 | | | ECON 248 (3) | ECON 2xx (3) |
| XAACS 320 | | | ACCT 352 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 390 | | | TAXX 301 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 420 | | | FNCE 370 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 480 | | | ADMN 3xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| XAACS 490 | | | ACCT 3xx (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |

**Aeronautical Engineering Technology**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AET 671/772 | ENGG 317 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| AET 671/772/873/974 | ENGG 317/ ENCI 461 (6) | | | Option 3xx (6) |
| CALC 002/003 | AMAT 207 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| CALC 002/003/ADVC 001 | AMAT 207/209 (6) | | | Option 2xx (6) |
| COMP 113 | ENGG 213 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| DFTG 140/340/CT 312 | ENGG 313 (3) | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| EETC 160 | Jr. Science (3)[4] | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 111/461/562/ AET 761/862/CHEM 001 | ENGG 201/311/ Jr. Science (9)[5] | | | Option 2xx (9) |
| MET 271/441/542 | ENGG 203 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 372/AETS 773 | ENGG 249 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 393/494 | ENGG 209 (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 492/595 | Jr. Management (3) | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| TCOMM 220/262/320/ MET 331 | ENGG 211 (1.5) | | | Option 2xx (1.5) |

**Business Programs**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACC 210 | | MGT 2100 (3) | | |
| ACC 210/240 | ACCT 321 (3) | | ACCT 253 (3) | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| ACC 300 | | | ACCT 351 (3) | |
| ACC 300/331 | | MGT 2100 (3) | | |
| ACC 311 | | MGT 4120 (3) | ACCT 4xx (3) | |
| ACC 321/CPT 200 | | | ADMN 371 (3) | |
| ACC 331 | | | ACCT 352 (3) | |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| ACC 340/361 | | | | ACCT 355 (3) | | | |
| ACC 351 | | | | TAXX 2xx (3) | | | |
| BCM 240 | | | | ADMN 233 (3) | | | |
| BCM 240/350 | | POEN 301 (3)[6] | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| BCM 350 | | | | ADMN 233 (3) | | | |
| BMT 210 | | | | MATH 244 (3) | | | |
| BMT 220 | | STAT 211 (3) | STAT 1770 (3) | MATH 215 (3) | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| CPT 200 | | | | COMP 200 (3) | | | |
| ECO 240 | | ECON 201 (3) | | ECON 247 (3) | | | ECON 201 (3) |
| ECO 260 | | ECON 203 (3) | | ECON 248 (3) | | | ECON 202 (3) |
| ECO 311 | | | | ECON 3xx (3) | | | |
| ETR 400 | | | | ADMN 373 (3) | | | |
| FIN 310/340 | | | | FNCE 370 (3) | | | |
| FIN 340 | | Jr. Management (3)[7] | | | | | |
| FIN 400 | | | | FNCE 370 (3) | | | |
| LAW 200 | | POEN 395 (3) | | LGST 2xx (3)[8] | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| LAW 311 | | | | LGST 2xx (3)[8] | | | |
| MGT 200 | | | MGT 2000 (3) | ADMN 232 (3) | | | |
| MGT 301B | | | | ORGB 386 (3) | | | |
| MGT 310 | | | | ORGB 386 (3) | | | |
| MGT 310/ORB 220/240 | | MOHR 321 (3) | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| MGT 311 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3) | | | |
| MGT 340 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3)[8] | | | |
| MGT 381 | | OPMA 301 (3)[7] | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| MGT 400 | | | | ADMN 2xx (3) | | | |
| MKT 210 | | MKTG 341 (3)[7] | | | | | BUSI 2xx (3) |
| MKT 210 + 2 of 320,400, PRO 300,311, SEL 311,MDG 311 | | | | MKTG 398 (3) | | | |
| MKT 210/300 | | | | MKTG 398 (3) | | | |
| MKT 210/320 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | | | |
| MKT 210/400 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | | | |
| MKT 210/MDG 311 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | | | |
| MKT 210/PRO 300 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | | | |
| MKT 210/SEL 311 | | | | MKTG 3xx (3) | | | |
| MKT 300/400 | | Jr. Management (3)[7] | | | | | |
| ORB 210 | | Jr. SOSC (3) | | | | | BUSI 3xx (3) |
| ORB 210/250 | | | | ORGB 364 (3) | | | |
| **Chemical Technology** | | | | | | | |
| CHT 150/160L/251/252/350[9] | CHEM 104 (6)[10] | | CHEM 1000/2000 (6) | | CHE 211/213 (6) | CH 100 (6)[10] | |
| CHT 253/260L/261L/360L/453/553[9] | CHEM 212 (6)[10] | | CHEM 2410/2xxx (6) | | CHE 321/323 (6) | CH 2xx (6) | |
| CHT 255/355/361L[9] | | | CHEM 2100 (3) | | | | |
| CHT 255/355/361L/555[9] | CHEM 160 (6)[10] | | | | | CH 160 (6)[10] | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHT 451/472/551 | CHEM 2xx (3)[10] | | CHEM 2xxx (3) | | CHE 3xx (3) | CH 2xx (3) |
| CHT 462/555 | | | CHEM 2200 (3) | | | |
| CHT 462L/562L/662L[9] | CHEM 2xx (3)[10] | | CHEM 2xxx (3) | | CHE 3xx (3) | CH 2xx (3) |
| CHT 476/497/564L/656[9] | CHEM 2xx (3)[10] | | CHEM 2xxx (3) | | CHE 2xx (3) | CH 2xx (3) |
| EN 212/412/612 | Jr. Science (3)[10] | | | | | Science 1xx (3) |
| MATH 502/504 | MATH 113 (3)[10] | | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3)[10] |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Science 2xx (3) |
| | | | MATH 2xx (3) |

**Civil Engineering Technology**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CVT 142/242/342 | ENGG 203 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| CVT 144/DFTG 447 | ENCI 401 (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| CVT 744 | ENGG 209 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |

**Computer Technology**

SAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. Until transfer arrangements have been concluded, students should contact the Registrar at SAIT regarding transfer credit.

**Dental Assisting Program**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DA 126/226/326 | See footnote 11 | |

**Electronics Technology**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADM 154/ECO 151 | ENGG 209 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| ENT 264/453/555/663 | ENGG 323 (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| EXT 115 | Jr. Science (3)[4] | Option 2xx (3) |
| EXT 120/ENT 220 | ENGG 213 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |

**Engineering Drafting Technology**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EDT 140/240/340/447/547 | ENGG 313 (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| EDT 446/646 | ENGG 317 (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| MECH 005/EDT 546 | ENGG 203 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |

**Mechanical Engineering Technology**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CALC 002/003 | AMAT 207 (3) | MATH 2xx (3) |
| COMP 113/METS 411 | ENGG 213 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 271/441/542 | ENGG 203 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 393/494 | ENGG 209 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| MET 492/595 | Jr. Management (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| TCOMM 220/262/320/ MET 331 | ENGG 211 (1.5) | Option 2xx (3) |

**Operations Management Technology**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACC 168/268 | Jr. Management (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| CALC 002/003 | AMAT 207 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| OMT 305/405 | Jr. Management (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| OMT 403/503 | ENGG 209 (3) | Option 2xx (3) |

**Petroleum Engineering Technology**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CALC 002 | MATH 113 (3)[12] | | MATH 1560 (3) | MATH 265 (3) | MAT 202 (3) | MAT 113 (3)[12] | MATH 200 (3) |
| CALC 002/003 | | AMAT 207 (3) | | | | | |
| CALC 003 | MATH 115 (3)[12] | | MATH 2560 (3) | MATH 266 (3) | MAT 204 (3) | MAT 115 (3)[12] | MATH 205 (3) |
| CHEM 105/155 | | | CHEM 1000 (3) | | | | |
| CHEM 105/165 | | Jr. Science (3)[5] | | | | | Science 2xx (3) |
| CHEM 105/167 | | Jr. Science (3)[5] | | | | | Science 2xx (3) |
| EETC 261 | | Jr. Science (3)[4] | | | | | Science 2xx (3) |

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **U OF A** | **U OF C** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **THE KING'S COLLEGE** |
| EETC 261/MECH 007 | PHYS 1xx (3)[10 13] | | | | PHY 209 (3)[10 13] | PHY 106 (3)[10 13] | PHYS 2xx (3) |
| MECH 700/701 | | ENGG 203 (3) | | | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| PHYS 504/505 | GEOPH 227 (3)[10 13] | | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 121 | GEOL 102 (3)[12] | | GEOL 2060 (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PT 121/222 | | GLGY 271 (3) | | | | | |
| PT 222 | GEOL 103 (3)[12] | | GEOL 2xxx (3) | GEOL 2xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 1xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) |
| PT 323/525 | GEOL 220 (3)[10 14] | | GEOL 2070 (3) | GEOL 231 (6) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 412/526/626 | GEOL 421 (3)[10 15] | | | GEOL 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 424/535/624 | GEOL 424 (3)[10 15] | | | GEOL 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 527/628 | | | | GEOL 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 527/628 and/or 601 | GEOL 426 (3)[10 16] | | | | | Option 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 527/ENVI 601 | | | | GEOL 3xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) | | Option 3xx (3) |
| PT 535/645 | | ENGG 209 (3) | | | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| PT 629 | GEOL 219 (3)[12 17] | | | | | Option 2xx (3) | Option 3xx (3) |
| XMATE 700/701 | | AMAT 207 (3) | | | | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| **Power Engineering Technology** | | | | | | | |
| EETC 262/563/664 | | ENGG 303/ Jr. Science (6)[4] | | | | | Option 3xx (6) |
| MATH 220/320 | | AMAT 207 (3) | | | | | |
| PET 121/123/222/MLY 611 | | ENGG 201/ Jr. Science (6)[5] | | | | | Option 2xx (3) Option 3xx (6) |
| PET 323/424/525/626 | | ENGG 311 (3) | | | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| **Surveying Technology** | | | | | | | |
| CT 105/211 | | ENGG 213 (3) | | | | | Option 2xx (3) |
| MATH 341/541/840 | | AMAT 207 (3) | | | | | MATH 2xx (3) |
| SVT 141/241/341 | | ENSU 443 (3) | | | | | Option 3xx (3) |
| SVT 240/340/343/540 | | ENGG 313 (3) | | | | | Option 3xx (3) |

[1] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least "B". In those cases in which a single U. of C. credit is appropriate for 2 or more SAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant SAIT courses must be at least 2.5. Normally, the cumulative G.P.A. must be at least 2.5 also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative G.P.A. is below 2.5.

[2] a. A student who has an Honors Diploma in 1 of the engineering technologies may be granted up to 1 year of credit by the Faculty of Engineering, the U. of A., subject to the following:
   i) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is considered as appropriate background education, the student must show competence in mathematics equivalent to that of MATH 100/101 or else gain credit in MATH 100/101 in the 3rd and 4th terms.
   ii) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is not considered as appropriate background education, the student may have to show competence in, or gain credit in, either first and/or second term courses in addition to mathematics.

b. In exceptional cases a student who has a Diploma, but not an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies of SAIT, may be considered for admission to the third term on the same basis as a student with an Honors Diploma when so recommended by the Academic Vice-President of SAIT. Advance credit in individual subjects may be granted on the basis of the recommendation of U. of A. department offering the course.

c. Petroleum Technology Graduates: A student who has qualified for a Diploma in Petroleum Technology may be granted two-year credit by U. of A. in the Petroleum Engineering option subject to the following conditions:
   i) The student completes the equivalent of MATH 212/213.
   ii) The student obtains a 3.25 G.P.A. in second year.
   iii) The student works one year before attending the U. of A.
   iv) The Petroleum Dept. recommends the student.

[3] Graduates of most two-year diploma programs who receive G.P.A.'s of 2.5 may receive credit toward a B.Ed. Degree in Industrial Arts. The prospective candidate should consult with the Chairman, Dept. of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[4] Will be accepted in lieu of PHYS 259 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if The U. of C. PHYS 259 is completed.

[5] Will be accepted in lieu of CHEM 209 (Faculty of Engineering). No credit in programs where university-level Chemistry is required or if The U. of C. CHEM 209 is completed.

[6] A grade of "C" or better is required in each of BCM 240/350.

[7] Not for credit towards the B. Comm. degree program at The U. of C.

[8] Not applicable to B. Admin. or University Certificate.

[9] "L" indicates Laboratory course.

[10] Minimum average of "B" required on SAIT course.

[11] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.

[12] Minimum mark of "B" required on SAIT course.

[13] Prerequisite of PHYS 105 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[14] Prerequisite of GEOL 210 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[15] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 360 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[16] Prerequisite of GEOL 444 and 360 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

[17] Prerequisite of GEOL 220 and 262 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

## *Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions*

| SENDING INSTITUTION | RECEIVING INSTITUTION |
|---|---|
| **SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** | **NAIT** |
| **BY PROGRAM** | |
| Health Record Technician Program | Graduates of the SAIT Program will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Health Record Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of the Health Record Technician Program may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from SAIT. A personal interview may also be required. |

# Appendix A: Advanced Placement Program

The Advanced Placement program was developed and is sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board, New York, New York. The Advanced Placement (AP) program provides course materials and examinations on introductory courses. Some high schools in Alberta offer some courses in the Advanced Placement program. Students who have successfully completed examinations in the program may apply for advanced credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advanced credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

| | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ADVANCED PLACEMENT COURSES** | **U OF A[1,2]** | **U OF C[1]** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **KING'S COLLEGE** |
| Art History | ART H 101/ 102 (6) | ART 201/ 203 (6) | | HUMN 2xx (3) | | Students with AP credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit. | |
| Art Studio (Drawing) | ART 240 (3) | ART 241/ 243 (6) | | APST 2xx (3) | | | |
| (General) | ART 131 (6) | ART 231/ 233 (6) | | APST 2xx (6) | | | |
| Biology | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3) | | BIOL 2xx (3) | | | |
| Calculus AB/BC | | AMAT 207 (3) (Engineering only) | | MATH 265 (3) | | | |
| BC | MATH 113/ 115 (6) | MATH 251 (3) | | MATH 265 (3) | | | |
| Chemistry | | CHEM 201/ 203 (6) or CHEM 209/ ENGG 201 (6) (Engineering only) | | CHEM 217/218 (6) | | | |
| Computer Science A | | CPSC 211 (3) | | COMP 2xx (3) | | | |
| AB | CMPUT 114/ 115 (6) | CPSC 211 (3) | | COMP 2xx (3) | | | |
| English (Language and Composition) | | ENGL 201 (3) | | ENGL 2xx (3) | | | |
| (Literature and Composition) | | Jr. ENGL (3) | | ENGL 2xx (3) | | | |
| French (Language) | Advanced placement only[2] | | | FREN 2xx (3) | | | |
| (Literature) | Advanced placement only[2] | | | FREN 2xx (3) | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| German Language | GERM 315 (6) | GERM 225/ 227 (6) | | HUMN 2xx (6) |
| Government and Politics | | Jr. POLI (3) | | POLI 2xx (3) |
| Latin (Vergil)/ (Catulius & Horace) | LATIN 100 (6) | LATI 301/ 303 (6) | | HUMN 2xx (6) |
| Music (Listening/Literature) | MUSIC 101 (3) | MUHL 201 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) |
| (Theory) | MUSIC 100 (3) | MUTC 211 (3) | | HUMN 2xx (3) |
| Physics B | | PHYS 201/ 203 (6) | | PHYS 274 (6) |
| C (Electricity and Magnetism) | PHYS 259 (3) (Engineering only) | | PHYS 2xx (3) | |
| C (Mechanics) | | PHYS 231 (3) | | |
| C (Mechanics)/ (Electricity and Magnetism) | | PHYS 231/ 233 (6) | | PHYS 274 (6) |
| Spanish (Language) | Advanced placement only[2] | | | HUMN 2xx (6) |
| (Literature) | Advanced placement only[2] | | | HUMN 2xx (6) |



[1] All AP students will automatically receive Advanced Standing (Credit or Placement) in approved courses where they have achieved AP grades of 4 or 5. An official AP transcript is required as part of this evaluation process.

[2] Students given Advanced Placement will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement tests, etc.). They may also challenge a junior or senior course for credit via the credit by Special Assessment route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

# Appendix B: International Baccalaureate

The International Baccalaureate Program was developed and sponsored by the International Baccalaureate Office, a Swiss Foundation with headquarters in Geneva. This office is represented in Canada and the United States by the International Baccalaureate North America Office, a non-profit corporation headquartered in New York City. Some high schools in Alberta offer part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have completed part or all of the Program may apply for advanced credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More detailed information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advanced credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

| | RECEIVING INSTITUTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES** | **U OF A[1]** | **U OF C[2]** | **U OF L** | **ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[3]** | **CAMROSE LUTHERAN[3]** | **CONCORDIA COLLEGE** | **KING'S COLLEGE** |
| I. B. DIPLOMA | Option 1xx (3)[4] | | | | | | |
| Art/Design (higher level) | | ART 231/ 233 (6) | Students with I.B. credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit. | | Official transcripts of I.B. courses are evaluated on an individual basis according to the College's transfer policy as summarized in Section II of this Guide. | Students with I.B. credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit. | Students with I.B. credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit. |
| Biology (higher level) | BIOL 1xx (3) | BIOL 201 (3)[5] | | BIOL 2xx (6) | | | |
| Chemistry (higher level) | | CHEM 201/ 203 (6) or CHEM 209/ ENGG 201 (6) [Engineering only] | | CHEM 217/218 (6) | | | |
| Computing Studies | | CPSC 211/ 213 (6)[6] | | | | | |
| English (higher level) | Advanced Placement[7] (for C LIT only) | Jr. ENGL (3) | | ENGL 211/212 (6) | | | |
| French 'A' (subsidiary) | Advanced Placement[7] | | | | | | |
| (higher level) | Advanced Placement[7] | | | FREN 2xx (6) | | | |
| Geography (higher level) | | | | GEOG 2xx (6) | | | |
| German 'A' (subsidiary) | GERM 150 (6) | | | | | | |
| (higher level) | GERM 150 (6) & GERM 301 (6) | GERM 225/ 227 (6) | | HUMN 2xx (6) | | | |
| Greek (higher level) | GREEK 100 (6) | | | | | | |
| History (higher level) | HIST 120 (6) | | | HIST 2xx (6) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Italian 'A' (subsidiary) | Advanced Placement[7] | | |
| (higher level) | Advanced Placement[7] | | HUMN 2xx (6) |
| Latin (subsidiary) | LATIN 100 (6) | | |
| (higher level) | LATIN 100 (6) | LATI 301/ 303 (6) | HUMN 2xx (6) |
| Mathematics (subsidiary) | MATH 114 (3) | | |
| (higher level) | MATH 114/115 (6) or MATH 100 (3.5) | MATH 251 (3) or AMAT 207 (3) [Engineering only] | |
| Mathematics with Further Mathematics (higher level) | | MATH 251 (3) or AMAT 207 (3) [Engineering only] | |
| Music (higher level) | Advanced Placement[7] only | Advanced Placement[8] | |
| Organization Studies | BUS 301 (3) | | |
| Philosophy (higher level) | | Jr. PHIL (3) | |
| Physics (subsidiary) | PHYS 105/ 1xx (6) | | |
| (higher level) | PHYS 141/ 143 (6) | PHYS 201/ 203 (6)[5] | PHYS 2xx (6) |
| Psychology (higher level) | | Jr. PSYC (3) | |
| Social Anthropology (higher level) | Advanced Placement[7] (Social ANTHR area only) | | ANTH 275/276 (6) |
| Spanish 'A' (subsidiary) | Advanced Placement[7] | | |
| (higher level) | Advanced Placement[7] | | HUMN 2xx (6) |

[1] Advanced standing (Credit or Placement) in approved courses (see above) is automatically awarded for an IB grade of 6 or 7 only. Official transcripts from the I.B.N.A. office are required as part of this evaluation process.

[2] Advanced standing (Credit or Placement) in approved courses (see above) is automatically awarded for an IB grade of 5 or higher (in some cases, appropriate Faculty has stipulated a higher grade). Official transcripts from the I.B.N.A. office are required as part of this evaluation process.

[3] In order to receive advanced credit for an International Baccalaureate course, the minimum acceptable grade is a "4" at A. U., and C. L. U. C.

[4] Must obtain a mark of "0" or greater in each of the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

[5] A grade of "6" or higher is required.

[6] A grade of "6" or higher is required if presenting a Certificate; a grade of "5" or higher is required if presenting the I.B. Diploma.

[7] Students awarded "Advanced Placement" at the U. of A. will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.). They may also "challenge" a junior or senior course for credit via the "Credit by Special Assessment" route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

[8] Audition/placement tests required. Students may be given advanced placement and permitted to take selected Music courses by "Special Assessment".

# IV. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS

The following institutions have transfer arrangements with an Alberta public post-secondary institution. The information on the courses covered by these arrangements is presented for publication by the respective receiving institution.

## North American Baptist College

The University of Alberta has an affiliation agreement with North American Baptist College whereby the following courses are acceptable for transfer credit for degree programs at the University of Alberta.

| North American Baptist College | University of Alberta |
|---|---|
| **Drama** | |
| DR 249/250 | DRAMA 149 (3) |
| **English** | |
| ENG 200/201 | ENGL 1xx (6) |
| ENG 210/211 | ENGL 101 (6) |
| **German** | |
| GER 100/101 | GERM 100 (6) |
| **History** | |
| HIS 220/221 | HIST 120 (6) |
| **Music** | |
| MUS 200/201 | MUSIC 100 (3) |
| MUS 202 | MUSIC 203 (3) |
| MUS 203 | MUSIC 202 (3) |
| MUS 206 | MUSIC 101 (3) |
| MUS 229/230/329/330 | MUSIC 124 (3) |
| MUS 231/232/331/332 | MUSIC 124 (3) |
| MUS 233/234/333/334 | MUSIC 124 (3) |
| MUS 235/236/335/336 | MUSIC 124 (3) |
| MUS 240/241 | MUSIC 140 (3) |
| MUS 250/251 | MUSIC 150 (3) |
| **New Testament** | |
| NT 200 | Jr. RELIG (3) |
| NT 211 | RELIG 350 (3) |
| **Old Testament** | |
| OT 200 | Jr. RELIG (3) |
| OT 201 | RELIG 333 (3) |
| **Philosophy** | |
| PH 221 | PHIL 121 (3) |
| PH 239 | PHIL 139 (3) |
| **Psychology** | |
| PSY 260 | PSYCO 104 (3) |
| PSY 261 | PSYCO 105 (3) |
| **Religion** | |
| REL 200/201 | RELIG 100 (6) |
| **Sociology** | |
| SOC 200 | SOC 100 (3) |
| SOC 203 | SOC 102 (3) |
| SOC 341 | SOC 241 (3) |
| SOC 371 | SOC 271 (3) |

## Old Sun Community College

Mount Royal College has a formal transfer arrangement with Old Sun Community College whereby the following courses offered in the College's business program will be accepted for transfer credit in the Business Administration diploma program at Mount Royal College.

| Old Sun Community College | Mount Royal College |
|---|---|
| **Business Administration** | |
| BA-111 | ADMN 1120 |
| BA-112 | ADMN 1161 |
| BA-113 | ADMN 1130 |
| BA-121 | ADMN 1220 |
| BA-124 | ADMN 1170 |
| BA-125 | ADMN 1150 |
| BA-126 | ADMN 1210 |

# V. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

## A. CONTEXT

### 1. Role and Composition

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to provide leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of educational opportunities for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. Implicit in this goal is a commitment to improve communication among institutions of the Alberta post-secondary system, and thus to promote the advantages of a system of education, with all that this means for economy and efficiency in educational planning.

In the fulfillment of its role, the Council is engaged in the following activities:

**(a) leadership** — including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

**(b) publication** — primarily the production and distribution of a yearly Transfer Guide listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures, and other documents such as an Annual Report.

**(c) mediation** — as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

**(d) applied research** — on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system.

The fourteen member Council which is appointed by the Minister of Advanced Education is an independent body which reports annually to the Minister. The Council membership includes the Chairman, two members of the public, two student members, three members nominated by the Universities Co-ordinating Council, three members nominated by the Council of College and Technical Institute Presidents, one member from the provincially administered institutions, one member nominated by the hospital boards that operate schools of nursing, and one member nominated by the Private Colleges Co-ordinating Council. Administrative support, including service of an Executive Assistant, is supplied by the Department of Advanced Education.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer usually meets on a monthly basis, generally at institutions.

### 2. Overview of the post-secondary system

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes four universities, The Banff Centre, eleven public colleges, two institutes of technology, four Alberta vocational colleges, private colleges, and hospital schools of nursing (see chart, p. ii). There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated institutions, some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the Alberta Transfer Guide is distributed broadly across Canada as well as in the United States.

### 3. Types of transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions within a sector (for example, between public colleges) or among institutions of different types (for example, from a vocational college to a public college). Transfer arrangements published in the Alberta Transfer Guide include courses and programs transferable to degree-granting institutions and those transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

### 4. Definitions of terms

In dealing with matters relating to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

**Accessibility:** the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their programs.

**Transferability:** the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions by virtue of their having transfer credit (see below).

**Advance credit:** the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity.

**Transfer credit:** an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution.

**Receiving institution:** an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution.

**Sending institution:** an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution.

**Transferable courses:** courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution.

**Transfer courses:** courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular institution.

**Selection criteria:** categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.

**Affiliation:** a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby some courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is thereby awarded. Affiliation agreements are in effect between several private colleges and the University of Alberta.

## B. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

**(a) Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.**

Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.

**(b) Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.**

Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

**(c) Effective career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which can be awarded. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.**

**(d) Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.**

In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in addition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

**(e) Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.**

Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer decisions. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant (see Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**).

**(f) Students who are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.**

## C. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

### 1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

In the case of students transferring from public colleges and technical institutes to degree-granting institutions, in lieu of the general admission requirement listed above, admission will be granted to any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the **appropriate** matriculation requirements or their equivalent. This is referred to as the Letter of Recommendation admissions category.

### 2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements.

**(a) Transferable courses and programs:**

These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own program and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the same areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.

Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

**(b) Transfer courses and programs:**

These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

Among degree-granting institutions, transfers are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. Consequently, course equivalents between degree-granting institutions are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

## D. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

### Objective

These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the Alberta Transfer Guide.

### Categories

Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and the receiving institution.

**1. Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential**

In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institutions with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

**2. Transfer Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs**

In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

### Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify a Contact Person (e.g. Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.
2. Each institution shall, through its Contact Person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.
3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible and formalized by means of the Council's Transfer Credit Proposal Form. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.
4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.
5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.
6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.
7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements — to be altered, amended or deleted only after **mutual consultation**. Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the Alberta Transfer Guide shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected — subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or a receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with **sufficient notice** and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the Transfer Guide.
8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).

9. When a new agreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

## E. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of the Alberta Transfer Guide. Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.

# VI. COUNCIL TERMS OF REFERENCE AND MEMBERSHIP

The following Terms of Reference were adopted by Council motion on February 14, 1975:

1. The Council shall review current regulations, proposals and practices for admissions and transfer which have been generated by Advanced Education and by institutions and subsystems for the purpose of identifying those guidelines and procedures applicable to all institutions within the system of advanced education.
2. The Council shall develop procedures by which admissions and transfer policies, guidelines and procedures are granted system-wide approval.
3. The Council shall compile, maintain and disseminate a registry of all existing admissions and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of advanced education.
4. The Council shall monitor the effectiveness of admissions and transfer policies and practices throughout the advanced education system; to this end it may carry out, or request institutions to carry out appropriate studies.
5. The Council shall recommend to Advanced Education and to institutions revisions of policies, guidelines and procedures as it deems necessary.
6. Acting within the provisions of existing legislation, the Council shall, upon the written request of an institution, serve as mediator in resolving inter-institutional admission and transfer problems. (The Council will not deal with requests by individuals).
7. In the event that agreement cannot be reached through mediation, the Council shall, upon written request by the institutions concerned, serve as arbitrator.
8. In fulfilling its arbitration role, the Council shall establish arbitration procedures, inform the institutions of these procedures, and inform the institutions of its decisions, which shall be final and binding.
9. The Council shall advise the Minister of any legislative changes which it deems necessary.
10. The Council, at the request of the Minister or institutions, shall comment on unresolved transfer problems related to proposed programs.
11. The Council shall report annually to the Minister of Advanced Education on its activities.
12. The Council will operate with the support of: a) Council members, to be reimbursed by Advanced Education for out-of-pocket expenses incurred; b) the Chairman, to be paid an appropriate honorarium; and c) an executive secretary and such other necessary resources and services to be made available by Advanced Education as required by the Council in the fulfillment of its responsibilities.

**Council Members (as of 1 April 1991)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Anderson | Public member |
| Gloria Bauer | Hospital Schools of Nursing member |
| Ed Behnke | Provincially Administered Institutions member |
| Chuck Day | Public Colleges member |
| Don Harper | Public Colleges member |
| Dianne Kieren | Universities member |
| Del Ogden | Universities member |
| Jim Hrabi | Public member |
| Alex Reed | Universities member |
| Keith Ward | Private Colleges member |
| Terry Whitehead | Student member |
| Fred Williamson | Technical Institutes member |
| Vacant | Student member |
| Terry Moore | Chairman |
| Marilyn Patton | Executive Assistant |